PRODUCT
CATALOGUE

VETERINARY MEDICAMENTS PRODUCER

PRODUCT CATALOGUE

bioveta

WE *respect* ANIMALS

VETERINARY MEDICAMENTS PRODUCER

LIST OF PRODUCTS BY THERAPEUTIC GROUPS

DOG

CAT

LIST OF PRODUCTS BY TARGET SPECIES

HORSE

RABBIT

EXOTIC BIRDS

REPTILE

CATTLE

SWINE

GOAT

LIST OF PRODUCTS BY TARGET SPECIES

SHEEP

POULTRY

FUR-BEARING ANIMAL

FOX

ENVIRONMENT


dog


cat


horse


rabbit


exotic birds


reptile


cattle


swine


goat


sheep


poultry


fur-bearing animal


fox


environment

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF PRODUCTS

CANINE VACCINES

Biocan B
Biocan C
Biocan DH + L
Biocan DHPPi
Biocan DHPPi + L
Biocan DHPPi + LR
Biocan DP
Biocan L
Biocan LR
Biocan M
Biocan M Plus
Biocan P
Biocan Puppy
Biocan R
Biocan T
Borrelym 3
Biocan NOVEL DHPPi
Biocan NOVEL DHPPi/L4
Biocan NOVEL DHPPi/L4R
Biocan NOVEL Pi/L4
Biocan NOVEL Puppy
Biocan NOVEL R
Biocan NOVEL Respi

1

Great protection against two the most common European serogroups of *Borrelia* spp.

Biocan B suspension for injection

Vaccine against Lyme disease, inactivated

COMPOSITION
Composition 1 ml:
Active substances:
Borrelia burgdorferi inactivata:
Borrelia garinii RP ł 1*
Borrelia afzelii RP ł 1*
* relative potency (RP) in comparison with reference serum gained from the animals vaccinated with batch which satisfied in challenge test on target animal.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs.

INDICATION
For the active immunization of dogs against Lyme disease at the age of 12 weeks and above.
It can be applied simultaneously with other vaccines of Biocan type, but always each vaccine shall be applied to the individual spot (preferably on the opposite body side).

DOSAGE
1 ml regardless of age, weight and breed of the individual, but not early than at the age of 12 weeks.
Apply the vaccine:
- subcutaneously, preferably at the region behind the blade-bone
- intramuscularly, preferably to the musculature of the pelvis extremity.
In case of the primary vaccinations, the re-vaccination shall be performed at the interval of 14–21 days. The vaccination scheme should be specified by the veterinarian in dependence on the infection situation.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Store in a dark and dry place at the temperature between 2 °C – 8 °C. The vaccine shall not be allowed to freeze.

PACKAGE
2×1 ml, 10×1 ml, 20×1 ml, 50×1 ml, 100×1 ml.

Controls Canine Enteric Coronavirus, prevents mixed infection of CECoV with CPV & CD

Biocan C suspension for injection

Inactivated Canine Enteric Coronavirus vaccine (CECoV)

COMPOSITION
Composition – 1 ml:
Active substance:
Coronavirus gastroenteritidis infectiosae canis, prior to inactivation min. $10^{6,5}$ $TCID_{50}$

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs.

INDICATION
For active immunisation from 5th week of age against canine enteric coronavirus.

DOSAGE
1 ml regardless of age, weight and breed of the individual.
The vaccine is administered subcutaneously at the age of 5 weeks and above; revaccination is performed in 14 to 21 days after primovaccination.
To maintain a permanent immunity, it is recommended to revaccinate in six-month intervals.

SHELF LIFE
24 months. Use the vaccine immediately after opening.

STORAGE
Store in a dark and dry place under a temperature of 2 °C – 8 °C.
The vaccine must not get frozen!

PACKAGE
10×1 ml, 20×1 ml, 50×1 ml, 100×1 ml.

Unique antigenic combination for special epidemiological situation

Biocan DH + L

lyophilisate for the preparation of injection suspension with diluent

Vaccine against canine distemper (CDV), inf. hepatitis (CAV-1), inf. laryngotracheitis (CAV-2) vivid and leptospirosis (L. icterohaemorrhagiae inact., L. canicola inact., L. grippotyphosa inact.) in dogs inactivated.

COMPOSITION

Component DH (freeze-dried):
Virus febris contagiosae canis
min. $10^{3.0}$ $TCID_{50}$, max. $10^{4.5}$ $TCID^{50}$
Virus laryngotracheitidis contagiosae canis
min. $10^{3.5}$ $TCID_{50}$, max. $10^{4.5}$ $TCID_{50}$
Nutrimentum pro lyophilisatione ad 1 ml

Component L (solution):
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae inact.
min. titre 32 defined MAT*)
Leptospira canicola inact.
min. titre 32 defined MAT*)
Leptospira grippotyphosa inact.
min. titre 32 defined MAT*)
*) geometrical mean of titres of specific antibodies defined by microagglutination test.

TARGET SPECIES

Dogs.

INDICATION

For the active immunization of dogs against distemper, infectious hepatitis, infectious laryngotracheitis and the most frequently occurred leptospira serovars (*Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, Leptospira canicola, Leptospira grippotyphosa*) in dogs at the age of 8 weeks and above.

DOSAGE

Dose – 1 ml regardless of age, weight and breed.

SHELF-LIFE

24 months. When diluted, the vaccine is used immediately.

STORAGE

Store in a dry and dark place at the temperature of 2 °C – 8 °C. Do not freeze!

PACKAGE

5×1 ml of the vaccine Biocan L + 5×1 ml of the lyophilised vaccine Biocan DH.
10×1 ml of the vaccine Biocan L + 10×1 ml of the lyophilised vaccine Biocan DH.
50×1 ml of the vaccine Biocan L + 50×1 ml of the lyophilised vaccine Biocan DHL.

Live vaccine for the first shot in puppies since the age of six weeks

Biocan DHPPi

lyophilisate for the preparation of solution for injection

Live vaccine against canine distemper (CDV), inf. laryngotracheitis (CAV-2), inf. hepatitis (CAV-1), parvovirosis (CPV-2), parainfluenza (CPIV-2) in dogs

COMPOSITION

Composition – 1 ml:
Freeze-dried component:
Virus febris contagiosae canis
min. $10^{3,0}$ $TCID_{50}$, max.$10^{4,5}$ $TCID_{50}$
Virus laryngotracheitidis
contagiosae canismin. $10^{3,5}$ $TCID_{50}$, max.$10^{4,5}$ $TCID^{50}$
Parvovirus enteritidis canis
min. $10^{4,5}$ $TCID_{50}$, max.$10^{5,5}$$TCID_{50}$
Virus parainfluensis canis
min. $10^{3,0}$ $TCID_{50}$, max.$10^{4,2}$ $TCID_{50}$

TARGET SPECIES

Dogs.

INDICATION

For the active immunization of dogs against distemper, infectious hepatitis, infectious laryngotracheitis, parvovirosis and parainfluenza.

INTERACTION

The vaccine Biocan DHPPi can be used separately or simultaneously with other vaccines Biocan according to recommended vaccination scheme or in group with Biocan vaccines.

DOSAGE

The dose is 1 ml regardless of age, weight and breed of the individual, vaccination may be first performed during the sixth weeks of age.
Method of administration – subcutaneously, preferably in zone behind the shoulder-blade.

SHELF LIFE

24 months. Once opened the vaccine must be used immediately.

STORAGE

Store in a dry and dark place at the temperature of 2 °C – 8 °C.

PACKAGE

5×1 ml of vaccine Biocan DHPPi + 5×1 ml of diluent.
10×1 ml of vaccine Biocan DHPPi + 10×1 ml of diluent.
50×1 ml of vaccine Biocan DHPPi + 50×1 ml of diluent.

Combination viral antigens and three serogroups of *Leptospira* spp. for purpose since the age of eight weeks

Biocan DHPPi + L

lyophilisate for the preparation of injection suspension with diluent

Vaccine against canine distemper (CDV), inf. hepatitis (CAV-1), inf. laryngotracheitis (CAV-2), parvovirosis (CPV-2), parainfluenza (CPIV-2) vivid and leptospirosis (L. icterohaemorrhagiae inact., L. canicola inact., L. grippotyphosa inact.) in dogs inactivated

COMPOSITION

Freeze-dried component

Virus febris contagiosae canis
min. $10^{3.0}$ $TCID_{50}$, max. $10^{4.5}$ $TCID_{50}$
Virus laryngotracheitidis contagiosae canis
min. $10^{3.5}$ $TCID_{50}$, max. $10^{4.5}$ $TCID_{50}$
Parvovirus enteritidis canis
min. $10^{4.5}$ $TCID_{50}$, max. $10^{5.5}$ $TCID_{50}$
Virus parainfluensis canis
min. $10^{3.0}$ $TCID_{50}$, max. $10^{4.2}$ $TCID_{50}$

Liquid component

Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae inact.
min. titre 32 defined MAT*)
Leptospira canicola inac.
min. titre 32 defined MAT*)
Leptospira grippotyphosa inact.
min. titre 32 defined MAT*)
*) geometrical mean of titres of specific antibodies defined by microagglutination test.

TARGET SPECIES

Dogs.

INDICATION

For the active immunization of dogs against distemper, infectious hepatitis, infectious laryngotracheitis, parvovirosis, parainfluenza and the most frequently occurred leptospira serovars (*Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, Leptospira canicola, Leptospira grippotyphosa*) in dogs at the age of 8 weeks and above.

DOSAGE

Dose - 1 ml regardless of age, weight and breed.
Vaccine is administered subcutaneously, preferably in zone behind the shoulder-blade at the age of 8 weeks and above, the re-vaccination is conducted within 14–21 days (Biocan DHPPi+L or Biocan DHPPi+LR). Immunity is established after 14 days after first vaccination and firm immunity is developed after further 14 days after re-vaccination (Biocan L part). The revaccination shall be performed within 14–21 days.
The revaccination should be repeated every year in order to keep permanent immunity.

SHELF LIFE

24 months.When diluted, the vaccine shall be used immediately.

STORAGE

Store in a dry and dark place at the temperature of 2 °C – 8 °C. Do not freeze!

PACKAGE

5×1 ml of freeze-dried DHPPi component + 5×1 ml of L component.
10×1 ml of freeze-dried DHPPi component + 10×1 ml of L component.
50×1 ml of freeze-dried DHPPi component + 50×1 ml of L component.

For effective final vaccination of puppies over the age of 12 weeks

Biocan DHPPi + LR

lyophilisate for the preparation of injection suspension with diluent

Vaccine against canine distemper (CDV), inf. hepatitis (CAV-1), inf. laryngotracheitis (CAV-2), parvovirosis (CPV-2), parainfluenza (CPIV-2) vivid and leptospirosis and rabies in dogs inactivated

COMPOSITION

Component DHPPi - lyophilizate
Active substances:
Virus febris contagiosae canis
min. $10^{3,0}$, max. $10^{4,5}$ $TCID_{50}$
Virus laryngotracheitidis contagiosae canis
min. $10^{3,5}$, max. $10^{4,5}$ $TCID_{50}$
Parvovirus enteritidis canis
min. $10^{4,5}$, max. $10^{5,5}$ $TCID_{50}$
Virus parainfluensis canis
min. $10^{3,0}$, max. $10^{4,2}$ $TCID_{50}$

Component LR - diluent
Active substances:
Virus rabiei inactivated
min. 2 IU
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae inact.
min. titre 32 defined by MAT*)
Leptospira canicola inact.
min. titre 32 defined by MAT*)
Leptospira grippotyphosa inact.
min. titre 32 defined by MAT*)
*) geometrical mean of titres of specific antibodies defined by microagglutination test.

TARGET SPECIES

Dogs.

INDICATION

For the active immunization of dogs against distemper, infectious hepatitis, infectious laryngotracheitis, parvovirosis, parainfluenza, rabies and the most frequently occurring leptospira serovars *(Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae, Leptospira canicola, Leptospira grippotyphosa)* in dogs over the age of 12 weeks.

INTERACTION WITH OTHER MEDICINAL PRODUCTS AND OTHER FORMS OF INTERACTION

The vaccine Biocan DHPPi + LR can be used separately or simultaneously with vaccines Biocan C, Biocan M Plus, Biocan B.

DOSAGE

1 ml regardless of weight and breed, at the age of 12 weeks and above.
Method of administration – subcutaneously.

In puppies primed with Biocan DHPPi+L, this vaccine is applied as final dose if administered between the age of 15 and 16 weeks.
For immunization of puppies against rabies Biocan DHPPi+LR must be applied over the age of 12 weeks.
In puppies after completion of the basic vaccination scheme and in adult dogs, Biocan DHPPi+LR is administered annually as a booster vaccine.

SHELF LIFE

24 months.

STORAGE

Store in a dry and dark place at the temperature of 2 °C – 8 °C.
Do not freeze!

PACKAGE

5×1 ml of the vaccine Biocan LR + 5×1 ml of the lyophilised vaccine Biocan DHPPi.
10×1 ml of the vaccine Biocan LR + 10×1 ml of the lyophilised vaccine Biocan DHPPi.

Specific combination vaccine to control fatal GIT and systemic infections of puppies by CPV and CD

Biocan DP

lyophilisate for the preparation of injection suspension with diluent

Vaccine against canine distemper (CDV) and canine parvovirus (CPV-2), live

COMPOSITION

Lyophilisate:
Virus febris contagiosae canis:
$10^{3.0} – 10^{4.8}$ $TCID_{50}$
Parvovirus enteritidis canis:
$10^{4.5} – 10^{6.0}$ $TCID_{50}$
Excipients:
lyophilisation medium ad 1 ml

TARGET SPECIES

Dogs.

INDICATIONS

For active immunization of dogs against canine distemper and canine parvovirus from 6th week of age.
The duration of immunity to both the antigens is at least one year.

DOSAGE

Dose: 1 ml regardless of age, weight and breed of the individual, but not earlier than the 6th weeks of age.
Method of administration – subcutaneous, preferably in the region behind the shoulder blade.

SHELF LIFE

24 months, the vaccine should be used immediately after dilution.

STORAGE

Store in a dry and dark place at 2 °C – 8 °C.

PACKAGE

5×1 ml of lyophilised vaccine Biocan DP + 5×1 ml of diluent.
10×1 ml of lyophilised vaccine Biocan DP + 10×1 ml of diluent.
50×1 ml of lyophilised vaccine Biocan DP + 50×1 ml of diluent.

Contains the 3 commonly occurring leptospira serovar antigens to control leptospirosis

Biocan L suspension for injection

Inactivated vaccine against leptospirosis in dogs

COMPOSITION

Active substances:
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae inact.
min. titre 32 defined by MAT*)
Leptospira canicola inact.
min. titre 32 defined by MAT*)
Leptospira grippotyphosa inact.
min. titre 32 defined by MAT*)
*) geometrical mean of titres of specific antibodies defined by microagglutination test.

TARGET SPECIES

Dogs.

INDICATION

For active immunisation of dogs from the age of 8 weeks against leptospiral serovars contained in the vaccine.

DOSAGE

1 ml regardless of age, weight and breed of the individual.
The vaccine is administered subcutaneously at the age of 8 weeks or more.
Revaccination is performed in 14 to 28 days after primovaccination.
Annual revaccination is recommended in order to maintain permanent immunity.

SHELF LIFE

24 months. Use the vaccine immediately after opening.

STORAGE

Store in a dark and dry place under a temperature of 2 °C – 8 °C.
The vaccine must not get frozen!

PACKAGE

10×1 ml, 20×1 ml, 50×1 ml, 100×1 ml.

A combination of three *Leptospira* serovars and rabies virus in one vial

Biocan LR suspension for injection

Inactivated vaccine against leptospirosis and rabies in dogs

COMPOSITION
Active substances:
Virus rabiei inactivated
min. 2 IU
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae inact.
min. titre 32 defined by MAT*)
Leptospira canicola inact.
min. titre 32 defined by MAT*)
Leptospira grippotyphosa inact.
min. titre 32 defined by MAT*)
*) geometric mean of titres of specific antibodies defined by micro-agglutination test.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs.

INDICATION
For active immunisation of dogs against rabies and leptospira serovars contained in the vaccine.

INTERACTION WITH OTHER MEDICINAL PRODUCTS AND OTHER FORMS OF INTERACTION
Biocan LR vaccine may be used separately, simultaneously or in combination with other Biocan vaccines:
A/ Biocan LR vaccine may be used as a diluent for other lyophilised Biocan vaccines (for example DHPPi, DHP, DP, P).
B/ Biocan LR vaccine may be administered simultaneously or with liquid vaccines Biocan C, Biocan B and Biocan M (possibly with lyophilised vaccine Biocan DHPPi).

DOSAGE
1 ml subcutaneously regardless of age, weight and breed of the individual.
Vaccination scheme:
Primary vaccination at the age of 8 weeks.
If necessary, it is possible to vaccinate puppies since 8 weeks of age with Biocan L or Biocan LR vaccine (in case of rabies prevalence in the area). Revaccination in this case is performed at the age of 12 weeks using Biocan LR vaccine. To maintain permanent immunity against leptospira and rabies, it is recommended to revaccinate yearly with Biocan LR vaccine.

Primary vaccination at the age of 12 weeks.
Vaccination with Biocan LR vaccine with subsequent revaccination with Biocan L vaccine within an interval of 14–28 days.
To maintain permanent immunity against leptospira and rabies, it is recommended to revaccinate yearly with Biocan LR vaccine.

SHELF LIFE
24 months. Use the vaccine immediately after opening.

STORAGE
Store in a dark and dry place at 2 °C – 8 °C. The vaccine must not get frozen!

PACKAGE
10×1 ml, 20×1 ml, 50×1 ml, 100×1 ml.

Unique vaccine for prophylaxis and treatment of dermatophytosis in dogs and cats

Biocan M inj. ad us. vet.

Vaccine against *Microsporum canis* in dogs and cats

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Microsporum canis inact.
min. 500 000 vegetative forms

TARGET SPECIES
Dog, cat.

INDICATION
For active immunization of dogs and cats against dermatophytotis caused by *Microsporum canis*.
The vaccine can also be used as a therapeutic measure to facilitate recovery from dermatophytosis.

INTERACTION WITH OTHER MEDICINAL PRODUCTS AND OTHER FORMS OF INTERACTION
Always apply Biocan M separately (never use it as a diluent for lyophilized vaccines or mix with liquid Biocan vaccines).
Any other Biocan vaccine (Puppy, P, DP, DH, DHP, DHPPi, L, R, LR, C) can be administered simultaneously with Biocan M into a different site (preferably on the other side).

DOSAGE
1 ml regardless of age, weight or bread of the animal.
Dogs: strictly intramuscularly into the hind limb muscle.
Cats: subcutaneously into the area behind the blade bone or intramuscularly into the hind limb muscle.
Preferably vaccinate into the left and revaccinate into the right half of the body.
Primary vaccination over the age of 12 weeks.
Prevention: after primovaccination revaccination is required in an interval of 14–21 days
For therapeutic purpose the 3rd vaccine is administered 18-24 days after the second vaccination.
Booster vaccination every year.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Keep in a dry and dark place at 2 °C – 8 °C. Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
2×1 ml, 10×1 ml, 20×1 ml, 50×1 ml, 100×1 ml.

Inactivated non-adjuvant vaccine against *Microsporum canis* infection in dogs

Biocan M Plus injection suspension for dogs

Inactivated vaccine against *Microsporum canis* in dogs

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Microsporum canis inact.
min. 1 million of vegetative forms.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs.

INDICATION
For the prevention and therapy of dermal mycoses in dogs induced by the dermatophyte *Microsporum canis*. Animals should be vaccinated at the age of 2 months and above.
The immunity develops within 1 month after revaccination and persists for at least 1 year.

INTERACTION WITH OTHER MEDICINAL PRODUCTS AND OTHER FORMS OF INTERACTION
Other immunoprophylactic interventions should not be carried out during one week before the first vaccination up to 14 days after the second (or, if relevant, the third) vaccination (except of the cases when the vaccine BIOCAN series is applied).

DOSAGE
One ml of the vaccine can be applied to animals aged two months and above, regardless of the age, weight and breed of the individual
Application:deep intramuscularly into the musculature of the pelvis extremity.
The vaccination should be carried out into the left body side and the revaccination into the right body side. Preventive and therapeutic use: animals shall be vaccinated twice at the interval of 10–21 days between the first and the second vaccination.
The third vaccination dose can be applied, if necessary for therapeutic purposes, 10–21 days after the revaccination.

SHELF LIFE
18 months.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Protect from light.

PACKAGE
2×1 ml,10×1 ml, 20×1 ml, 50×1 ml, 100×1 ml.

Monovalent vaccine against canine parvovirosis in special situation

Biocan P inj. sicc. ad us. vet.

Live vaccine against parvovirosis (CPV-2)

COMPOSITION

Freeze – dried component:
Active substance:
Parvovirus enteritidis canis
min. $10^{5.0}$ $TCID_{50}$, max.$10^{6.2}$ $TCID_{50}$
Auxiliary substances:
Nutrimentum pro lyophilisatione ad 1 ml.

Diluent
Aqua pro injectione 1 ml.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs.

INDICATION
For the active immunization of dogs against parvovirosis.
The vaccine Biocan P can be used separately or simultaneously with other Biocan vaccines according to recommended vaccination scheme or in group with fluid vaccines Biocan (LR, L, C, R).

DOSAGE
The dose is 1 ml regardless of age, weight and breed of the individual.
Primary vaccination since the age of 6 weeks and revaccination after 3 weeks either by Biocan P alone or in combination with other Biocan range vaccines.

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION
subcutaneously, preferably in zone behind the shoulder-blade.

SHELF LIFE
24 months, once diluted, the vaccine must be used immediately.

STORAGE
Store in a dry and dark place at the temperature of 2 °C – 8 °C.

PACKAGE
5×1 ml of vaccine Biocan P + 5×1 ml of diluent.
10×1 ml of vaccine Biocan P + 10×1 ml of diluent.
50×1 ml of vaccine Biocan P + 50×1 ml of diluent.

Safe vaccine for youngest puppies at 5th weeks of age

Biocan Puppy

lyophilisate for the preparation of injection suspension with diluent

Live vaccine against canine distemper and inactivated vaccine against canine parvovirosis

COMPOSITION

Lyophilized component (D)
Virus febris contagiosae canis
min. $10^{4,2}$ $TCID_{50}$ – max $10^{5,0}$ $TCID_{50}$
Liquid component (P)
Parvovirus enteritidis canis inact.
min. 1024 HAU – max 4096 HAU

TARGET SPECIES

Dogs.

INDICATION

For an active immunisation of dogs against canine distemper and parvovirosis from 5th weeks of age.

DOSAGE

Dose - 1 ml of injection solution, which is prepared by diluting the lyophilised component with liquid component of the vaccine, regardless of age, weight and breed of the animal, but at the earliest in the fifth week of age.
Method of administration – subcutaneous, best to the region behind scapula.
Individuals vaccinated for the first time need to be revaccinated within an interval of 14–21 days.
Yearly revaccination is recommended in order to maintain a permanent immunity.

SHELF LIFE

24 month, use the vaccine immediately after reconstitution.

STORAGE

Store in a dry and dark place at 2 °C – 8 °C. Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

5×1 ml of lyophilised component of the vaccine Biocan Puppy (Component D).
5×1 ml of liquid component of the vaccine Biocan Puppy (Component P).
10×1 ml of lyophilised component of the vaccine Biocan Puppy (Component D).
10×1 ml of liquid component of the vaccine Biocan Puppy (Component P).
50×1 ml of lyophilised component of the vaccine Biocan Puppy (Component D).
50×1 ml of liquid component of the vaccine Biocan Puppy (Component P).

Monovalent vaccine with immunogenic rabies virus SAD Vnukovo – 32

Biocan R suspension for injection

Inactivated vaccine against rabies

COMPOSITION
Active ingredient
Virus rabiei inactivatum, strain SAD Vnukovo – 32
min. 2 IU.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs, cats, fur animals, cattle, horses, sheep, goats and pigs.

INDICATION
For active immunisation of target animal species against rabies.

INTERACTION WITH OTHER MEDICINAL PRODUCTS AND OTHER FORMS OF INTERACTION
Biocan R vaccine may be used separately, simultaneously or in combination with other Biocan vaccines:
A/ Biocan R vaccine may be used as a diluent for other lyophilised Biocan vaccines (for example DHPPi, DP, P).
B/ Biocan R vaccine may be administered simultaneously or with liquid vaccines Biocan C, Biocan B, Biocan M and Biocan L.

DOSAGE
Dosage – 1 ml regardless of age, weight and breed of the individual; but at the earliest in the 12th week of age.
Method of administration:
- subcutaneous, best in the region behind the shoulder blade.
- intramuscular, best to the muscle of the rear limb.
Animals are vaccinated from the age of 3 months. The onset of protective immunity is within 14 days after immunisation. Animals vaccinated earlier than at the age of 3 months must be revaccinated after reaching this age (minimal 14 day interval between vaccinations must be observed). Animals vaccinated for the first time, at the age of 3–12 months, must be revaccinated in 1 year after the first application of the vaccine. Revaccination performed one year after the first vaccine protects animals against rabies for at least 2 years. In order to maintain immunity, it is recommended to revaccinate in accordance with veterinary regulations of each country.

SHELF LIFE
24 months, to be used within 8 hours after the first opening.

STORAGE
Store in a dry and dark place at a temperature 2 °C – 8 °C. Do not freeze!

PACKAGE
10×1 ml, 20×1 ml, 50×1 ml, 100×1 ml, 1×5 ml, 5×5 ml, 10×5 ml, 1×10 ml, 5×10 ml, 10×10 ml, 1×20 ml, 5×20 ml, 10×20 ml.

Clostridium tetani **toxoid vaccine against tetanus for dogs**

Biocan T injection suspension for dogs

Vaccine against tetanus in dogs

COMPOSITION
Composition – 1 ml:
Active substance
Anatoxinum tetanicum purificatum min. 7.5 IU

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs.

INDICATION
Active immunization of dogs against tetanus.

DOSAGE AND METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION
Primary vaccination since the age of 12 weeks.
Revaccination in an interval of 3 weeks is required and booster dose every 2 years.

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION
Intramuscularly.

SHELF LIFE
36 months.

STORAGE
Store in a dry and dark place at a temperature between 2 °C – 8 °C. Shake well the vial content before use.

PACKAGE
2×1 ml, 5×1 ml, 10×1 ml, 20×1 ml.

New vaccine against the most pathogenic serogroups of *Borrelia* spp.

Borrelym 3 injection suspension for dogs

Vaccine against Lyme disease

COMPOSITION

Composition of one dose (1 ml):

Active substances:

Inactivated *Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato*:

Borrelia garinii RP ł 1*

Borrelia afzelii RP ł 1*

Borrelia burgdorferi sensu stricto RP ł 1*

*RP = Relative potency (ELISA test) compared with the reference serum obtained after vaccination of mice with a vaccine batch that has successfully passed the challenge test in the target species.

Suspension for injection.

Pinkish up to white fluid containing white sediment that disperses easily when the content is shaken.

TARGET SPECIES

Dogs.

INDICATION

For active immunization of dogs from 12 weeks of age, to induce an anti-OspA response against *Borrelia spp. (B. burgdorferi sensu stricto, B. garinii and B. afzelii*).

Onset of immunity: 1 month after primary vaccination.

Duration of immunity: one year after primary vaccination.

DOSAGE

1 ml from 12 weeks of age.

Subcutaneously. Shake the vial well before use.

Primary vaccination:

Administer two doses separated by an interval of 3 weeks.

Revaccination:

Annual revaccination with a single dose is recommended to maintain immunity although this schedule has not been investigated.

Vaccination should be carried out prior to periods of increased tick activity, allowing sufficient time for the immune response to vaccination to develop fully prior to expected tick exposure.

SHELF LIFE

24 months.

STORAGE

Protect from light. Store and transport at 2 °C – 8 °C.

STORAGE

10×1 ml, 2×1 ml, 20×1 ml, 50×1 ml, 100×1 ml.

Live vaccine containing new highly immunogenic parvo strain CPV-2b

Biocan NOVEL DHPPi

lyophilisate for the preparation of injection suspension with diluent

COMPOSITION

Freeze-dried fraction (live attenuated):

Canine Distemper virus,
strain CDV Bio 11/A
min. $10^{3.1}$ $TCID_{50}$ max. $10_{5.1}$ $TCID_{50}$
Canine Adenovirus Type 2,
strain CAV-2-Bio 13
min. $10^{3.6}$ $TCID_{50}$ max. $10_{5.3}$ $TCID_{50}$
Canine Parvovirus Type 2b,
strain CPV-2b-Bio 12/B
min. $10^{4.3}$ $TCID_{50}$ max. $10_{6.6}$ $TCID_{50}$
Canine Parainfluenza virus,
strain CPiV-Bio 15
min. $10^{3.1}$ $TCID_{50}$ max. $10^{5.1}$ $TCID_{50}$

INDICATION

Active immunization of dogs from 6 weeks of age.
– to prevent mortality and clinical signs caused by canine distemper virus
– to prevent mortality and clinical signs caused by canine adenovirus type 1
– to prevent clinical signs and reduce viral excretion caused by canine adenovirus type 2
– to prevent clinical signs, leukopenia and viral excretion caused by canine
– to prevent clinical signs (nasal and ocular discharge) and reduce viral excretion caused by canine parainfluenza virus

Onset of immunity:

- 3 weeks after the first vaccination for CDV, CAV, CPV,
- 3 weeks after completion of the primary course for CPiV.

Duration of immunity:

At least three years following the primary vaccination course for canine distemper virus, canine adenovirus type 1, canine adenovirus type 2 and canine parvovirus. At least one year following the primary vaccination course for canine parainfluenza virus. The duration of immunity against CAV-2 was not established by challenge.
It was shown that 3 years after the vaccination CAV-2 antibodies are still present. Protective immune response against CAV-2 associated respiratory disease is considered to last at least 3 years.

DOSAGE AND METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION

Subcutaneous use.

Dose and route of administration:
Aseptically reconstitute the lyophilisate with the solvent. Shake well and administer immediately the entire content (1 ml) of the reconstituted product.

Basic vaccination scheme:

Two doses of Biocan Novel DHPPi apart 3–4 weeks apart from 6 weeks of age.

If protection against leptospira is required the second dose may be given with compatible product Biocan Novel DHPPi/L4 and the vaccination scheme planned accordingly (please refer to SPC for Biocan Novel DHPPi/L4).

Revaccination scheme:

A single dose of Biocan Novel DHPPi should be given every 3 years. Annual re-vaccination is required for Parainfluenza, therefore a single dose of Biocan Novel DHPPi or Biocan Novel Pi/L4 can be used annually if required. Full protective immunity against leptospira component of the Pi/L4 vaccine, if used for annual revaccination, is formed only after the basic vaccination with a Biocan Novel vaccine containing the L4 component.

SHELF LIFE

24 months, after reconstitution according to directions: administer the vaccine immediately.

STORAGE

Store and transport refrigerated (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10×1 dose, 25×1 dose.

Combined vaccine containing four most common and highly pathogenic serovars of *Leptospira spp.* in diluent fraction

Biocan NOVEL DHPPi/L4

lyophilisate for the preparation of injection suspension with diluent

COMPOSITION

Freeze-dried fraction (live attenuated):

Canine Distemper virus, strain CDV Bio 11/A, min. $10^{3.1}$ max. $TCID_{50}$ $10^{5.1}$ $TCID_{50}$

Canine Adenovirus Type 2, strain CAV-2-Bio 13, min. $10^{3.6}$ $TCID_{50}$ max. $10^{5.3}$ $TCID_{50}$

Canine Parvovirus Type 2b, strain CPV-2b-Bio 12/B, min. $10^{4.3}$ $TCID_{50}$ max. $10^{6.6}$ $TCID_{50}$

Canine Parainfluenza virus, strain CPiV-Bio 15, min. $10^{3.1}$ $TCID_{50}$ max. $10^{5.1}$ $TCID_{50}$

Liquid fraction (inactivated):

Leptospira interrogans, serogroup Icterohaemorrhagiae, serovar Icterohaemorrhagiae, strain MSLB 1089 GMT ≥ 1:51 ALR

Leptospira interrogans, serogroup *Canicola*, serovar *Canicola*, strain MSLB 1090 GMT ≥ 1:51 ALR

Leptospira kirschneri, serogroup *Grippotyphosa*, serovar *Grippotyphosa*, strain MSLB 1091 GMT ≥ 1:40 ALR

Leptospira interrogans, serogroup Australis, serovar Bratislava, strain MSLB 1088 GMT ≥ 1:51

INDICATION

Active immunization of dogs from 6 weeks of age:

– to prevent mortality and clinical signs caused by canine distemper virus

– to prevent mortality and clinical signs caused by canine adenovirus type 1

– to prevent clinical signs and reduce viral excretion caused by canine adenovirus type 2

– to prevent clinical signs, leukopenia and viral excretion caused by canine parvovirus

– to prevent clinical signs (nasal and ocular discharge) and reduce viral excretion caused by canine parainfluenza virus

– to prevent clinical signs, infection and urinary excretion caused by *L. interrogans* serogroup *Australis* serovar Bratislava

– to prevent clinical signs and urinary excretion and reduce infection caused by *L. interrogans* serogroup *Canicola* serovar Canicola and *L. interrogans* serogroup Icterhaemorrhagiae serovar *Icterohaemorrhagiae*

– to prevent clinical signs and reduce infection and urinary excretion caused by *L. kirschneri* serogroup *Grippotyphosa* serovar *Grippotyphosa*

DOSAGE AND METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION

Subcutaneous use.

Dose and route of administration: Aseptically reconstitute the lyophilisate with the solvent. Shake well and administer immediately the entire content (1 ml) of the reconstituted product.

Primary vaccination scheme:

Two doses of Biocan Novel DHPPi/L4 3–4 weeks apart from 6 weeks of age.

Rabies:

If protection against rabies is required:

First dose: Biocan Novel DHPPi/L4 from 8–9 weeks of age.

Second dose: Biocan Novel DHPPi/L4R 3–4 weeks later, but not before 12 weeks of age.

In case of need, dogs younger than 8 weeks can be vaccinated as safety of Biocan Novel DHPPi/L4R has been demonstrated in 6 weeks old dogs.

Revaccination scheme:

A single dose of Biocan Novel DHPPi/L4R should be given every 3 years. Annual re-vaccination is required for Parainfluenza and Leptospira components, therefore a single dose of compatible vaccine Biocan Novel Pi/L4 can be used annually as required.

SHELF LIFE

24 months, after reconstitution according to directions: administer the vaccine immediately.

STORAGE

Store and transport refrigerated (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10×1 dose, 25×1 dose.

Polyvalent vaccine intended for the last revaccination of puppies and boostering adult dogs

Biocan NOVEL DHPPi/L4R

lyophilisate for the preparation of injection suspension with diluent

COMPOSITION

Freeze-dried fraction (live attenuated): Canine Distemper virus, strain CDV Bio 11/A – min. $10^{3.1}$ $TCID_{50}$ max. $10^{5.1}$ $TCID_{50}$, Canine Adenovirus Type 2, strain CAV-2-Bio 13 – min. $10^{3.6}$ $TCID_{50}$ max. $10^{5.3}$ $TCID_{50}$, Canine Parvovirus Type 2b, strain CPV-2b-Bio 12/B – min. $10^{4.3}$ $TCID_{50}$ max. $10^{6.6}$ $TCID_{50}$, Canine Parainfluenza virus, strain CPiV-Bio 15 – min. $10^{3.1}$ $TCID_{50}$ max. $10^{5.1}$ $TCID_{50}$

Liquid fraction (inactivated):
Leptospira interrogans, serogroup *Icterohaemorrhagiae*, serovar *Icterohaemorrhagiae*, strain MSLB 1089 GMT ≥ 1:51 ALR
Leptospira interrogans, serogroup *Canicola*, serovar *Canicola*, strain MSLB 1090 GMT ≥ 1:51 ALR
Leptospira kirschneri, serogroup *Grippotyphosa*, serovar *Grippotyphosa*, strain MSLB 1091 GMT ≥ 1:40 ALR
Leptospira interrogans, serogroup *Australis*, serovar Bratislava, strain MSLB 1088 GMT ≥ 1:51
Inactivated rabies virus, strain SAD Vnukovo-32 > 2.0 IU

INDICATION

Active immunization of dogs from 8–9 weeks of age:
– to prevent mortality and clinical signs caused by canine distemper virus
– to prevent mortality and clinical signs caused by canine adenovirus type 1 – to prevent clinical signs and reduce viral excretion caused by canine adenovirus type 2, to prevent clinical signs, leukopenia and viral excretion caused by canine parvovirus
– to prevent clinical signs (nasal and ocular discharge) and reduce viral excretion caused by canine parainfluenza virus, to prevent clinical signs, infection and urinary excretion caused by *L. interrogans* serogroup *Australis* serovar Bratislava
– to prevent clinical signs and urinary excretion and reduce infection caused by *L. interrogans* serogroup *Canicola* serovar *Canicola* and *L. interrogans* serogroup *Icterohaemorrhagiae* serovar *Icterohaemorrhagiae*
– to prevent clinical signs and reduce infection and urinary excretion caused by *L. kirschneri* serogroup *Grippotyphosa* serovar *Grippotyphosa*
– to prevent mortality, clinical signs and infection caused by rabies virus

Duration of immunity:
At least three years following the primary vaccination course for canine distemper virus, canine adenovirus type 1, canine adenovirus type 2, canine parvovirus and rabies. At least one year following the primary vaccination course for canine parainfluenza virus, Leptospira components.

DOSAGE

Subcutaneous use. Aseptically reconstitute the lyophilisate with the solvent. Shake well and administer immediately the entire content (1 ml) of the reconstituted product.

Basic vaccination scheme:
Two doses of Biocan Novel DHPPi/L4R 3–4 weeks apart from 8–9 weeks of age. The second dose should not be given before 12 weeks of age.

Rabies
In case of need, dogs younger than 8 weeks can be vaccinated as safety of this product has been demonstrated in 6 weeks old dogs. The vaccination may be indicated as soon as 6 weeks of age with compatible product Biocan Novel DHPPi.

Revaccination scheme:
A single dose of Biocan Novel DHPPi/L4R should be given every 3 years. Annual re-vaccination is required for Parainfluenza and Leptospira components therefore a single dose of compatible vaccine Biocan Novel Pi/L4 can be used annually as required.

SHELF LIFE

24 months, after reconstitution use immediately.

STORAGE

Store and transport refrigerated (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Protect from light.

PACKAGE

10×1 dose, 25×1 dose.

Vaccine intended for yearly revaccination against parainfluenza and leptospirosis

Biocan NOVEL Pi/L4

lyophilisate for the preparation of injection suspension with diluent

COMPOSITION

Freeze-dried fraction (live attenuated):

Canine Parainfluenza virus, strain CPiV-Bio 15 min $10^{3.1}$ $TCID_{50}$ max. $10^{5.1}$ $TCID_{50}$

Liquid fraction (inactivated):

Leptospira interrogans, serogroup *Icterohaemorrhagiae*, serovar *Icterohaemorrhagiae*, strain MSLB 1089 GMT ≥ 1:51 ALR

Leptospira interrogans, serogroup *Canicola*, serovar *Canicola*, strain MSLB 1090 GMT ≥ 1:51 ALR

Leptospira kirschneri, serogroup *Grippotyphosa*, serovar *Grippotyphosa*, strain MSLB 1091 GMT ≥ 1:40 ALR

Leptospira interrogans, serogroup *Australis*, serovar Bratislava, strain MSLB 1088 GMT ≥ 1:51

Lyophilisate and solvent, for suspension for injection.

The visual appearance is as follows:

Lyophilisate: Spongy matter of white colour.

Solvent: Whitish colour with easily shakeable sediments.

Reconstituted vaccine:Pinkish or yellowish colour with light opalescence.

INDICATION

Active immunization of dogs from six weeks of age.

- to prevent clinical signs and reduce viral excretion caused by canine parainfluenza virus
- to prevent clinical signs, infection and urinary excretion caused by *Leptospira* serovars bratislava, *canicola, grippotyphosa and icterohaemorrhagiae*

Onset of immunity:

Immunity has been demonstrated from 3 weeks after completion of the primary course for CPiV and from 4 weeks after completion of the primary course for Leptospira components.

Duration of immunity:

At least one year following the primary vaccination course for all components of Pi/L4.

DOSAGE

Reconstitute one vial of the lyophilisate aseptically using the contents of one vial of the solvent. Shake well and immediately inject the entire content of the reconstituted vial (1 ml) subcutaneously. Do not use chemically sterilised syringes or needles, as these may interfere with the effectiveness of the vaccine.

Basic vaccination scheme:

Two doses of Biocan Novel Pi/L4 3 – 4 weeks apart from 6 weeks of age.

Revaccination scheme:

A single dose of Biocan Novel Pi/L4 to be given annually.

SHELF LIFE

24 months, after reconstitution use immediately.

STORAGE

Store and transport refrigerated (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10×1 dose, 25×1 dose.

Combined puppy vaccine against distemper and parvovirosis, proved through challenges against three parvovirus strains CPV 2a, 2b, 2c, and against the CDV distemper virus

Biocan NOVEL Puppy

lyophilisate for the preparation of injection suspension with diluent

COMPOSITION

One vaccination dose (1 ml) contains:

Active substances:

Lyophilisate: Canine Distemper virus, strain CDV Bio 11/A, live attenuated $10^{4,1}$ $TCID_{50}$ – $10^{5,5}$ $TCID_{50}$

Canine Parvovirus type 2b, strain CPV-2b Bio 12/B, live attenuated $10^{5,5}$ $TCID_{50}$ – $10^{7,0}$ $TCID_{50}$

* Tissue culture infectious dose – 50%

Solvent: Water for injection 1 ml

TARGET SPECIES

Dogs.

INDICATION

Active immunization of dogs from 6 weeks of age:

- to prevent mortality and clinical signs caused by canine distemper virus
- to prevent clinical signs, leukopenia and viral excretion caused by canine parvovirus type 2a, 2b and 2c

Onset of immunity: Immunity against CDV and CPV is developed within 14 days after a single dose in puppies free of maternally derived antibodies.

Duration of immunity: The duration of immunity against CDV and CPV in puppies without maternally derived antibodies was after a single dose of Biocan Novel Puppy vaccine determined for 12 months. The duration of immunity against CDV and CPV type 2b was demonstrated serologically and by challenge, duration of immunity against CPV types 2a and 2c was demonstrated serologically.

DOSAGE

Subcutaneous use.

Dose and route of administration: Each dose is prepared by reconstituting the vial with lyophilisate (component CDV and CPV) by vial of solvent (water for injection). The reconstituted vaccine should be gently shaken and is intended for immediate subcutaneous administration. Apply 1 ml regardless of the weight and breed of individual from 6 weeks of age.

Reconstituted vaccine: Clear colourless to yellowish liquid with light opalescence.

Basic vaccination scheme:

A single dose of Biocan Novel Puppy vaccine from 6 weeks of age.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.

Shelf life after reconstitution: use immediately.

STORAGE

Store and transport refrigerated (2 °C – 8 °C). Protect from light. Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

5×1 dose, 10×1 dose, 25×1 dose.

Monovalent rabies vaccine containing time-tested strain SAD Vnukovo - 32

Biocan NOVEL R

suspension for injection

COMPOSITION

Liquid fraction (inactivated):
Inactivated rabies virus, strain SAD Vnukovo-32 ≥ 2.0 IU***

Adjuvant:
Aluminium hydroxide gel 1.8–2.2 mg

INDICATION

Active immunization of dogs from 12 weeks of age to prevent mortality, clinical signs and infection caused by rabies virus. In case of need, dogs younger than 12 weeks can be vaccinated. In this case the vaccine can be administered from 6 weeks of age in two doses. The second dose should not be administered before 12 weeks of age and not earlier than 3 weeks after the first dose.

Onset of immunity:
2 weeks after a single vaccination from 12 weeks of age.

Duration of immunity:
At least three years following the primary vaccination course. Duration of immunity was demonstrated after one vaccination at 12 weeks of age.

DOSAGE

1 ml subcutaneously. Do not use chemically sterilised syringes or needles, as these may interfere with the effectiveness of the vaccine. Shake well before administration.

Basic vaccination scheme:
One dose of Biocan Novel R from 12 weeks of age.
The efficacy is proven after a single dose from 12 weeks of age in laboratory studies.

Revaccination scheme:
A single dose of Biocan Novel R should be given every 3 years.

SHELF LIFE

24 months, after reconstitution according to directions: administer the vaccine immediately.

SPECIAL STORAGE PRECAUTION

Store and transport refrigerated (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10×1 dose, 25×1 dose.

An ideal tool to control kennel cough in dogs.

Biocan NOVEL Respi

Live attenuated intranasal vaccine against *B. bronchiseptica* and canine parainfluenza

COMPOSITION
One dose of the vaccine (0.5 ml) contains: Live attenuated *Bordetella bronchiseptica* strain MSLB 3096 $10^{8.0} – 10^{9.8}$ CFU*
Live attenuated Canine parainfluenza Type 2 virus, strain CPiV-2 Bio 15 $10^{3.5} – 10^{5.8}$ $CCID_{50}$**
* CFU: Colony forming unit
** $CCID_{50}$: Cell culture infectious dose 50 %
Excipients:
Water for injection 0.5 ml

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs.

INDICATIONS
For active immunization of puppies and adult dogs against *B. bronchiseptica* and canine parainfluenza that plays the main role in development of Canine Infectious Respiratory Disease (CIRD):
· to reduce clinical signs and bacterial excretion after infection with *Bordetella bronchiseptica*
· to reduce clinical signs and viral excretion after infection with canine parainfluenza virus.

ONSET OF IMMUNITY AFTER PRIMARY VACCINATION
– 3 days against *Bordetella bronchiseptica*
– 7 days against canine parainfluenza

DOSAGE AND ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION
Intranasal instillation
Dissolve the lyophylizate with the included diluent aseptically and instil 0.5 ml of the vaccine into one nostril of the dog.

PRIMARY VACCINATION
Since 3 weeks of age.

REVACCINATION
1 year after the primary vaccination, then a booster vaccine every year.

DURATION OF IMMUNITY
At least 12 months.

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS
Any unused veterinary medicinal product or waste materials derived from this product should be disposed of in accordance with local requirements.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 24 months.
Shelf life after reconstitution with the solvent: use immediately.

STORAGE
Store and transport refrigerated at 2 °C – 8 °C. Do not freeze.
Protect from light.

PACKAGING
5 vials each 1 dose of the lyophilized part and 5×0.5 ml diluent packed in one box.
10 vials each 1 dose of the lyophilized part and 10×0.5 ml diluent packed in one box.

CATTLE VACCINES

BioBos BTV 1, 8
BioBos BTV 8
BioBos IBR marker inact.
BioBos IBR marker live
BioBos L
BioBos L(6)
BioBos Respi 2 intranasal
BioBos Respi 3
BioBos Respi 4
BioBos Respi 5
BioBos RCC
KOLIBIN RC Neo
MORAXEBIN Neo
TRICHOBEN
TRICHOBEN AV

2

Inactivated vaccine against Blue tongue disease in cattle and sheep

BioBos BTV 1, 8

injection suspension for cattle and sheep

COMPOSITION

Active substance:
Inactivated Bluetongue Virus Serotype 1 min. 100 Elisa units/ml, max. 1 000 Elisa units/ml
Inactivated Bluetongue Virus Serotype 8 min. 100 Elisa units/ml, max. 1 000 Elisa units/ml
The vaccine induces production of antibodies against infection caused by virus Bluetongue (Bluetongue virus, BTV serotype 1 and 8).

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle and sheep.

INDICATION

Intended for active immunization of cattle and sheep from one month of age to prevent viremia and clinical signs of disease caused by a virus Bluetongue (Bluetongue virus, BTV serotype 1 and 8).

DOSAGE

Dosage: 1 ml regardless of age, weight and breed of the individual, but earliest in the 1st month of animal age.
Application:
Subcutaneously - sheep
Intramuscularly - cattle
Basic immunisation for cattle (vaccination with subsequent revaccination):
1st injection: calves from the age of 1 month (or from the age of 3 months of the young ones from vaccinated mothers)
2nd injection: 3 weeks later
Revaccination:
Annual revaccination with a single dose (1 ml) 2 weeks prior to the risky period.
Basic immunisation for sheep (vaccination with subsequent revaccination):
1st injection: sheep from the age of 1 month (or from the age of 2.5 months of the young ones from the vaccinated mothers)
Revaccination:
Annual revaccination with a single dose (1ml) 2 weeks prior to the risky period.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C).

PACKAGE

10, 50 and 100 ml in glass or plastic vials.

Inactivated vaccine against Blue tongue disease in cattle and sheep

BioBos BTV 8

injection suspension for cattle and sheep

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Inactivated Bluetongue Virus Serotype 8 min. $10^{7,0}$ $TCID_{50}$
The vaccine induces production of antibodies against infection caused by virus Bluetongue (Bluetongue virus, BTV 8).

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle and sheep.

INDICATION
Intended for active immunization of cattle and sheep from one month of age to prevent viremia and clinical signs of disease caused by a virus Bluetongue (Bluetongue virus, BTV serotype 8).

DOSAGE
Dosage: 1 ml regardless of age, weight and breed of the individual, but earliest from the 1 month of age.

Application: Subcutaneously.
Basic immunisation for cattle (vaccination with subsequent revaccination):
1st injection: calves from the age of 1 month (or from the age of 3 months of the young ones from vaccinated mothers)
2nd injection: 3 weeks later
Revaccination:
Annual revaccination with a single dose (1 ml) 2 weeks prior to the risky period.
Basic immunisation for sheep (vaccination with subsequent revaccination):
1st injection: sheep from the age of 1 month (or from the age of 2.5 months of the young ones from the vaccinated mothers)
Revaccination:
Annual revaccination with a single dose (1ml) 2 weeks prior to the risky period.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 18 months and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C).

PACKAGE
10, 50, 100 and 250 ml in glass or plastic vials.

Inactivated marker vaccine against IBR (BHV-1)

BioBos IBR marker inact.

injection suspension for cattle

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV-1) inactivated
(strain Bio-27: IBR gE -) RP ≥ 1

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle from the age of 3 months.

INDICATION
For active immunization of cattle to reduce intensity and term of the clinical symptoms caused by infection by the BHV-1 (IBR) virus and to reduce excretion of the field virus.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME
Dosage: 2 ml
Application: intramuscularly.
Basic vaccination:
two applications
in the 3-week interval.
Revaccination:
one application every 6 months.

Onset of protection 3 weeks after the basic vaccination immunity persists 6 months after the basic vaccination.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
10 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Live attenuated marker vaccine against IBR (BHV-1)

BioBos IBR marker live

lyophilizate and solvent for preparation of suspension

COMPOSITION

Active substance:
Bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV-1) attenuated (strain Bio-27: IBR gE -) min. $10^{5.7}$ $TCID_{50}$; max. $10^{7.5}$ $TCID_{50}$

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle.

CHARACTERISTIC AND INDICATION

Marker vaccine against IBR (BHV-1) live for the active immunization of cattle from 2 weeks of age, to reduce the intensity and duration of clinical symptoms induced by viral infection caused by BHV-1 (IBR), and to decrease the excretion of field virus. The onset of immunity was demonstrated 7 days after intranasal vaccination and 14 days after intramuscular vaccination of serologically negative animals.

Duration of immunity after intranasal administration is 10 weeks, after intramuscularly application 6 months.
The vaccine does not induce the formation of antibodies against IBR glycoprotein E (marker vaccine). Thereby cattle vaccinated using this vaccine can be recognized from cattle infected with IBR field virus or vaccinated using conventional non-marker vaccines against IBR virus.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

2 ml intranasally or intramuscularly.
Intranasally: from 2 weeks up to 3 months of age with one dose.
Intramuscularly: from 3 months of age with one dose.
Revaccination is always i.m. with one dose every 6 months.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package (lyophilisate) 2 years and solvent as packaged for sale 4 years. Shelf life after dilution according to directions: 8 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

5×5 doses or 1×25 doses in glass vials with 10 ml or 50 ml Diluent A.

Inactivated monovalent vaccine against Bovine Leptospirosis caused by Leptospira borgpetersenii serovar hardjo, type hardjo-bovis

BioBos L

injection suspension for cattle

COMPOSITION

Active substance:
Leptospira hardjo type hardjo-bovis inact. min. titre 32 determined by ALR*

* The value was determined on the basis of the titres of the reference serum obtained from 5 rabbits vaccinated with a batch compliant with the challenge potency test on the target species (ALR = agglutination-lytic reaction).

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle.

INDICATION

For active immunization of cattle since 4 weeks of age against leptospirosis (serovar hardjo, typ. hardjo-bovis) to prevent infection, protection of embryos and foetuses and excretion of leptospiras especially by urine.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage: 2 ml
Application: subcutaneously

Basic vaccination:
This requires administration of 2 vaccination doses with the range of 4 – 6 weeks, whereas the second dose must be administered at least 4 weeks before mating. The main effect is the prevention of excretion of leptospiras by urine. If the second vaccination dose is administered at least 2 weeks before mating the significant prevention of the foetus also occurs.
The calves may be vaccinated from 4 weeks of age, the basic vaccination requires the administration of 2 vaccination doses. At reaching the category of the heifer the vaccination is accomplished once before mating.

Revaccination:
For the keeping of the protective immunity an annual revaccination by a single dose is required at least 2 weeks before mating.
Onset imunity 4 weeks after basic vaccination scheme (after two doses of vaccine) and duration of immunity 12 months.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10 ml, 20 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml in glass or plastic HDPE bottle.

Inactivated polyvalent vaccine against Bovine Leptospirosis caused by major dangerous 6 serovars

BioBos L(6)

injection suspension for cattle

COMPOSITION

Active substance:
Leptospira pomona inact. min. titre 16 determined by ALR*
Leptospira hardjo type *hardjo-prajitno* inact. min. titre 35 determined by ALR*
Leptospira hardjo type *hardjo-bovis* inact. min. titre 32 determined by ALR*
Leptospira grippotyphosa inact. min. titre 64 determined by ALR*
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae inact. min. titre 81 determined by ALR*
Leptospira canicola inact. min. titre 35 determined by ALR*

* The values were determined on the basis of the titres of the reference serum obtained from 5 rabbits vaccinated with a batch compliant with the challenge potency test on the target species (ALR = agglutination-lytic reaction).

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle.

INDICATION

For active immunisation of cattle from 4 weeks of age against leptospirosis (6 serovars contained in the vaccine) to prevent infection, foetal infection and Leptospires excretion especially by urine.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage: 2 ml
Application: subcutaneously

Basic vaccination:
This requires administration of 2 vaccination doses with the range of 4 – 6 weeks, whereas the second dose must be administered at least 4 weeks before mating. If the second vaccination dose is administered at least 2 weeks before mating the significant prevention of the foetus also occurs.
The calves may be vaccinated from 4 weeks of age, the basic vaccination requires the administration of 2 vaccination doses.
At reaching the category of the heifer the vaccination is accomplished once before mating.

Revaccination:
For the keeping of the protective immunity an annual revaccination by a single dose is required at least 2 weeks before mating.
Onset imunity 4 weeks after basic vaccination scheme (after two doses of vaccine) and duration of immunity 12 months.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml in glass or plastic bottles.

Intranasal live attenuated vaccine against major viral pathogens of Bovine Respiratory Disease Complex (BRDC) caused by *Bovine respiratory syncytial virus* and *Parainfluenza 3 virus*

BioBos Respi 2 intranasal

lyophilisate and solvent for nasal suspension

COMPOSITION

Active substance:

Bovine parainfluenza 3 (PI3), live attenuated virus, strain Bio 23/A $10^{5.0} – 10^{7.5}$ $TCID_{50}$

Bovine respiratory syncytial virus (BRSV), live attenuated, strain Bio 24/A $10^{4.0} – 10^{6.0}$ $TCID_{50}$

$TCID_{50}$ – a 50% infectious dose for tissue cultures

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle from the age of 10 days.

INDICATION

For the active immunization of calves from the age of 10 days against BRSV and PI3V, to reduce the amount and duration of excretion of both these viruses.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage: 2 ml

Application: intranasally

Administer one dose (2 ml) of the diluted vaccine intranasally to calves from 10 days of age using an special intranasal applicator. It is recommended to use a new applicator for each animal, in order to prevent the transmission of infection.

The onset of immunity has been demonstrated 10 days after a single vaccination. The duration of immunity after single dose is 12 weeks. Immunity has been demonstrated by vaccination of serologically negative animals.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package (lyophilisate) 2 years and solvent as packaged for sale 4 years. Shelf life after dilution according to directions: 2 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Protect from direct sunlight.

PACKAGE

Printed carton: 1×5 doses (1×3 ml of lyophilised vaccine + 1×10 ml of Diluent A).

Plastic box with a lid, with 10 wells: 5×5 doses (5×3 ml of lyophilised vaccine + 5×10 ml of Diluent A). Intranasal applicator (box with 5 pieces) is not part of the packaging. Applicators are not distributed together with the vaccine.

Inactivated vaccine against Bovine Respiratory Disease Complex (BRDC) caused by *Bovine respiratory syncytial virus, Parainfluenza 3 virus* and bacteria *Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica*

BioBos Respi 3

injection suspension for cattle

COMPOSITION

Active substance:

Virus respiratoris syncytialis bovis inactivatum, strain Bio-24 RP ≥ 1*

Virus parainfluensis 3 bovis inactivatum, strain Bio-23 RP ≥ 1*

Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica inactivata, strain DSM 5283, serovar 1A RP ≥ 1*

**) Relative efficiency (RP) is given by the comparison of the antibody levels in serum prepared with the reference vaccine batch complying with the challenge test in target animals.*

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle from the age of 2 weeks.

INDICATION

For active immunisation of cattle against *Parainfluenza 3 virus* to reduce infection, *Bovine respiratory syncytial virus* to reduce infection and clinical symptoms, and bacteria *Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica* serotype A1 to reduce clinical symptoms and pulmonary lesions.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage: 2 ml

Application: subcutaneously

Basic immunisation (vaccination with subsequent revaccination): Vaccination of calves is recommended from 8 weeks of age with revaccination in 2–4 weeks (it is possible to vaccinate calves from the age of 2 weeks).

Revaccination: In problematic breeds, another revaccination is recommended within a period of 6 months after basic immunisation, possibly before risky period in particular breed (e.g. transfer of animals, change of the stabling system, etc.).

Pregnant cows and heifers: Can be used during pregnancy and lactation.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10, 50 and 100 ml in glass bottle.

Inactivated vaccine against Bovine Respiratory Disease Complex (BRDC) caused by *Bovine respiratory syncytial virus, Parainfluenza 3 virus, Bovine viral diarrhoea virus* and bacteria *Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica*

BioBos Respi 4

injection suspension for cattle

COMPOSITION

Active substance:

Virus respiratoris syncytialis bovis inactivatum, strain BIO-24 RP ≥ 1

Virus parainfluensis 3 bovis inactivatum, strain BIO-23 RP ≥ 1

Virus diarrhoeae bovis inactivatum, strain BIO-25 RP ≥ 1

Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica inactivata, strain DSM 5283, serovar 1A RP ≥ 1

The vaccine induces production of antibodies against infection caused by *Bovine respiratory syntitial virus*, *Parainfluenza 3 virus*, *Bovine viral diarrhoea virus* and bacteria *Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica.*

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle from the age of 2 weeks.

INDICATION

For active immunisation of cattle against *Parainfluenza 3 virus* to reduce infection, *Bovine respiratory syncytial virus* to reduce infection and clinical symptoms, *Bovine viral diarrhoea virus* to reduce infection, and bacteria *Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica* serotype A1 to reduce clinical symptoms and pulmonary lesions.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage: 2 ml

Application: subcutaneously

Basic immunisation (vaccination with subsequent revaccination):
Vaccination of calves is recommended from 8 weeks of age with revaccination in 2–4 weeks (it is possible to vaccinate calves from the age of 2 weeks).

Revaccination:
In problematic breeds, another revaccination is recommended within a period of 6 months after basic immunisation, possibly before risky period in particular breed (e.g. transfer of animals, change of the stabling system, etc.).

Pregnant cows and heifers:
Can be used during pregnancy and lactation.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10, 50 and 100 ml in glass bottle.

Inactivated vaccine against Bovine Respiratory Syndrome combined 5 antigens.

NEW 2023

BioBos Respi 5

lyophilisate and suspension for injection

COMPOSITION

Live attenuated Bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV-1), strain Bio-27:
IBR gE neg. $10^{5.7} – 10^{7.5}$ $TCID_{50}$
Bovine respiratory syncytial virus (BRSV) inactivated, strain BIO-24 RP ≥ 1*
Bovine parainfluenza 3 virus (PI3V) inactivated, strain BIO-23 RP ≥ 1*
Bovine viral diarrhoea virus (BVDV) inactivated, strain BIO-25 RP ≥ 1*
Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica inactivated, strain DSM 5283, serotype A1 RP ≥ 1*

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle.

INDICATIONS

For the active immunisation of cattle against: BHV-1 (IBR) to reduce the intensity and duration of clinical signs of infection, and to reduce excretion of field virus; bovine parainfluenza 3 virus (PI3V), to reduce infection; bovine respiratory syncytial virus (BRSV), to reduce infection and clinical signs; bovine viral diarrhoea virus (BVD), to reduce respiratory infection; *Mannheimia (Pasteurella) haemolytica* serotype A1 germs, to reduce clinical signs and pulmonary lesions.

Duration of immunity 12 months after primary vaccination.

DOSAGE AND VACCINATION SCHEME

2 ml, intramuscularly.

Calves of non-immunised cows, or in herds without proven presence and circulation of BHV-1 (IBR):

- 2 injections at an interval of 3 weeks from 2 weeks (optimally 8 weeks) of age

Calves of immunised cows, or in herds with proven BHV-1 circulation without clinical signs of infection:

- 2 injections at an interval of 3 weeks from 3 months of age

Calves in herds with BHV-1 (IBR) circulation and the occurrence of clinical signs of IBR infection:

- primary immunisation is preceded by intranasal administration of BioBos IBR marker live from the age of 2 weeks
- then 2 injections of BioBos Respi 5 at an interval of 3 weeks from 3 months of age

Revaccination:

- 1 injection every 12 months from the end of the primary vaccination course

Revaccination before delivery:

On farms with an increased risk of respiratory infections in calves up to 3 months of age, it is recommended that another dose of the vaccine be given to pregnant animals within 3 weeks before expected parturition.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS

Zero days.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.

Shelf life after first opening the immediate packaging: 2 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Store the reconstituted vaccine below 25°C (for 2 hours).

Protect from frost.

Protect from light.

PACKAGE

5x5 doses, 1x25 doses.

Inactivated vaccine against rota, corona and *E. coli* infections in newborn calves with only one dose in primovaccination

BioBos RCC

suspension for injection

COMPOSITION:

Inactivated *Escherichia coli* expressing adhesin (F5), strain O8:K35:K99	RP ≥ 1*
Inactivated bovine rotavirus, strain TM-91	RP ≥ 1*
Inactivated bovine coronavirus, strain C-197	RP ≥ 1*

*) Relative potency (RP) in comparison with the reference serum obtained after vaccination of guinea pigs with a vaccine batch that has successfully passed the challenge test in the target animals.

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle (pregnant heifers and cows).

INDICATION

Active immunisation of pregnant heifers and cows in order to raise antibodies against rotavirus, coronavirus and *E. coli* having the adhesin F5 (K99) and induce passive immunisation of calves against neonatal diarrhoea caused by rotavirus, coronavirus and *Escherichia coli* (F5).

DOSAGE, ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Slowly heat up to room temperature and shake gently before administration.
Administration: one dose of 2 ml by intramuscular injection.
A single injection should be given during each pregnancy between 12 and 3 weeks before the expected calving.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

No withdrawal periods.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
Shelf life after first opening of the immediate packaging: 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store and transport refrigerated (2 C – 8 C).
Do not freeze. Protect from light.

PACKAGE

2 ml, 10 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml.

Inactivated vaccine against Rotavirosis, Coronavirosis and *E. coli* infections of calves

KOLIBIN RC Neo

injection emulsion for cattle

COMPOSITION

Active substance:

Rotavirus bovinum, strain TM-91, inact. RP ǂ 1

Coronavirus bovinum, strain C-197, inact. RP ǂ 1

E. coli – 3 serovars of inactivated enteropathogenic strains – O8:K35, K99; O9:K35, K99; O101:K30, K99 RP ǂ 1

Vaccination of pregnant heifers and cows induces formation of the specific colostral antibodies against both the viral and bacterial antigens contained in the vaccine.

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle (pregnant heifers and cows).

INDICATION

Active immunisation of pregnant heifers and cows for the purpose of passive immunisation of calves against gastro-enteric diseases caused by rotavirus, coronavirus and enteropathogenic *E. coli* strains.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage: 2 ml

Application: intramuscularly, preferably into the muscles in gluteal region.

The pregnant heifers (or still unvaccinated cows) are vaccinated twice at the interval of 21 days, namely, 7–5 weeks and 4–2 weeks before the first expected calving.
The next vaccinations are performed once, namely, before each next calving.

Onset of immunity in calves fed from mothers, and in calves fed with colostrum collected from the vaccinated cows, the passive protection starts when feeding begins. Duration of imunity in calves fed with colostrum collected from the vaccinated cows, their passive protection against infection lasts until feeding with colostrum is interrupted. The calves fed from mothers are protected against the infection by colostral and lactogenic immunity for the first 2–4 weeks of life.
Feeding with colostrum:
in order to ensure the effective prevention of calves against infection, the gastrointestinal tract of calves shall be saturated with colostrum obtained from the vaccinated cows for the first 2–3 weeks of their life. A calf shall drink the adequate colostrum volume obtained from the vaccinated cows within 6 hours after its birth.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

2 ml, 4 ml, 10 ml, 20 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Inactivated vaccine against Infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis caused by *Moraxella bovis*

MORAXEBIN Neo

injection suspension for cattle

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Moraxella bovis inactivata – at least 2.5 × 10^{10} CFU

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle.

INDICATION
Immunoprophylaxis of infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis in cattle aged 1 month and above. From the immunological point of view, the mass vaccination should be performed in all sensitive animals before the beginning of a grazing season.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME
Dosage: 2 ml
Application: intramuscularly 2× at an interval of 14 days into a neck musculature close to a lymph-node before a blade-bone.

After the antigen contained in the vaccine is applied into an animals body, the specific antibodies against the infectious keratoconjunctivitis are formed and protect the immunized animal against the disease mentioned.

Onset of immunity is 14 days after the vaccination and lasts for 9 months.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 18 months and after the first opening 10 hours.

STORAGE
Keep in a dry and dark place at of 2 to 8 °C. Do not freeze!

PACKAGE
10 ml, 20 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml, 500 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Live vaccine for prevention and treatment of Bovine trichophytosis (Ringworm) caused by *Trichophyton verrucosum*

TRICHOBEN

lyophilisate and solvent for preparation of injection suspension for cattle

COMPOSITION

Active substance:
A) Lyophilizate: *Trichophyton verrucosum* – min. 3,125 × 10^6 CFU, max. 18,75 × 10^6 CFU
B) Solvent: Diluent A

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle from one day of age.

INDICATION

Both the prevention and treatment of bovine trichophytosis.
All animals in the stables must be vaccinated. Vaccination is also necessary after storing all newly stopped 1–2 months calves and animals transferred, since *Trichophyton verrucosum* is very resistant and survives in the environment for 6–8 years.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage (prophylactic and therapeutic):
Calves aged one day up to three months ..... 2 × 2 ml
Cattle older than three months ..... 2 × 4 ml
The interval between the vaccination and the revaccination should be 5–14 days.

Application: Intramuscular at the lumbar or gluteal region.

For vaccination and revaccination is recommended alternating right and left sides of the body
Another (the third) revaccination can be performed 2–4 weeks after the revaccination in the animals affected heavily with trichophytic changes and also in cachectic animals.

Immunity of the cellular type and partially of the humoral type is induced in the immunized animals. Onset of immunity is 1 month after the revaccination and lasts at least 5 years.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS

Meat: 14 days.

SHELF LIFE

3 years. The vaccine shall be consumed within 2 hours since its dissolution.

STORAGE

Store and transport refrigerated (2 °C – 8 °C). Protect from frost. Protect from light.

PACKAGE

10 ml, 40 ml and 80 ml in glass bottle.

Avirulent live vaccine for prevention and treatment of Bovine trichophytosis (Ringworm) caused by *Trichophyton verrucosum*

TRICHOBEN AV

lyophilisate and solvent for preparation of injection suspension for cattle

COMPOSITION

Active substance:
A) Lyophilizate: *Trichophyton verrucosum avirulentum* –
min. 3,125 × 10^5 CFU
max. 18,75 × 10^6 CFU
B) Solvent: Diluent A

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle from one day of age.

INDICATION

For active immunisation of cattle to reduce clinical signs of dermatophytosis caused by *Trichophyton verrucosum* for prophylactic vaccination and for therapeutic use.
All animals in the stables must be vaccinated. Vaccination is also necessary after storing all newly stopped 1–2 months calves and animals transferred, since *Trichophyton verrucosum* is very resistant and survives in the environment for 6–8 years.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage (prophylactic and therapeutic):
Calves aged one day up to three months ... 2 × 2 ml
Cattle older than three months ... 2 × 4 ml
The interval between the vaccination and the revaccination should be 5–14 days.

Application: Intramuscular at the lumbar or gluteal region. For vaccination and revaccination is recommended alternating right and left sides of the body
Another (the third) revaccination can be performed 2–4 weeks after the revaccination in the animals affected heavily with trichophytic changes and also in cachectic animals.

Immunity is developed within 1 month after revaccination and it persists at least one year.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS

Meat: 14 days.

SHELF LIFE

3 years. The vaccine shall be consumed within 2 hours since its dissolution.

STORAGE

Store and transport refrigerated (2 °C – 8 °C). Protect from frost. Protect from light.

PACKAGE

10 ml, 40 ml and 80 ml in glass bottle.

EQUINE VACCINES

3

BioEquin F
BioEquin FH
BioEquin FT
BioEquin H
CLOTEID 4
FLUEQUIN
FLUEQUIN T
TRICHOEQUEN

Novel vaccine containing influenza antigens in according with the epidemiological situation

BioEquin F

suspension for injection for horses

COMPOSITION

Active substances in one dose

Virus influenzae equorum inactivatum, strains:

A/Equi 2/Morava 95 (European type) min. 5 $\log_2$ HIT[1]

A/Equi 2/Brno 08 (American type, clade Florida 2) min. 5 $\log_2$ HIT[1]

1 geometrical average of specific antibodies determinated by heamagglutination inhibition test in serum of guinea pigs

Injection suspension.

TARGET SPECIES

Horse.

INDICATION

For active immunization of horses to reduce the occurrence of clinical signs caused by equine influenza virus and to reduce virus spreading after infection.

Onset of immunity: 14 days after primary vaccination.

Duration of immunity: 6 months after primary vaccination and 12 month after first revaccination (third dose of vaccine).

DOSAGE

1 ml deep intramuscularly.

Primary vaccination course

First injection at the age 6 months, second injection is made 4 weeks later.

Revaccination

The first revaccination (third dose) is given 6 months after the primary vaccination course and further revaccination against influenza is carried out once in 12 months.

Revaccinate pregnant mares in the last trimester of pregnancy, no later than one month before the planned delivery.

SHELF LIFE

30 months, after the first opening in more doses: 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C).

PACKAGE

2×1 dose, 10×1 dose.

Unique combination of current influenza antigens and highly immunogenic strain of EHV-1

BioEquin FH

emulsion for injection for horses

COMPOSITION

Active substances in one dose:
Virus influenzae equorum inactivatum, strain:
A/Equi 2/Brno 08 (American type) H3N8 min. 6.0 $\log_2$ HIT[1]
A/Equi 2/ Limerick 2010 (American type line Florida 1) H3N8 min. 6.0 $\log_2$ HIT[1]
Herpesvirus equorum inactivatum (EHV-1) min. 2.1 $\log_{10}$ VNI[2]

Adjuvant(s):
Oil adjuvant (Montanide ISA 35 VG) 0.25 ml

Emulsion for injection.
The vaccine is a white, oily liquid with easily shakeable sediment.

TARGET SPECIES

Horses.

INDICATION

For active immunization of horses to reduce the occurrence of respiratory infection and clinical signs caused by equine influenza virus and equine herpesvirus (EHV-1).

For active immunization to reduce the occurrence of abortions in pregnant mares caused by equine herpesvirus (EHV-1) infection.

Onset of active immunity:
14 days after primary vaccination.

Duration of active immunity:
6 months after revaccination.

DOSAGE

Vaccine dose – 1 ml.
The vaccine is applied deep intramuscularly. Before use heat the contents of the vial to a temperature of 15–25 °C and shake well.

Vaccination schedule:
Primary vaccination against equine influenza and herpesvirus:
The first vaccination at the age of 6 months; the second vaccination 4 weeks later.

Revaccination against equine influenza and herpesvirus:
The first revaccination (third dose) is administered 3 months after the primary vaccination and next revaccination is carried out every 6 months.

Vaccination of pregnant mares:
To reduce the incidence of abortions caused by equine herpesvirus infection one dose of the vaccine is administered to pregnant mares in the second month after mating and then in the fifth or sixth month and in the ninth month of pregnancy.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 18 months.
Shelf-life after first opening the immediate packaging: 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Protect from light.
Store in a dry place.

PACKAGE

2×1 dose, 10×1 dose.

Effective combination of current influenza antigens and purified tetanus toxoid

BioEquin FT

emulsion for injection for horses

COMPOSITION

Active substances in one vaccine dose (1 ml) contains:

Inactivated virus equine influenza, strain:

A/Equi 2/ Limerick 2010 (American type line Florida 1) H3N8 min. 6.0 log2 HIT[1]

A/Equi 2/Brno 08 (American type, Florida 2), H3N8 min. 5 $\log_2$ HIT[1]

Tetanus toxoid purified min. 30 IU[2]

1. geometrical average of specific antibodies determinated by heamagglutination inhibition test in serum of guinea pigs
2. International Units; titre of antibodies against toxin induced after repeted vacciantion of guinea pigs determined by ELISA method

Adjuvant(s):

Aluminium hydroxide hydrated for adsorption 0.2 ml.

Suspension for injection. White or yellowish to greyish brown suspension, during storage settle down sediment disperses after shaking.

TARGET SPECIES

Horses.

INDICATIONS FOR USE, SPECIFYING THE TARGET SPECIES

For active immunization of horses from 6 months of age against equine influenza to reduce clinical signs and excrection after infection, and active immunisation against tetanus.

Onset of immunity has been demonstrated by challenge test for equine influenza strain A/Equi 2/Brno 08, and by serology for strain A/Equi 2/Morava 95.

Duration of immunity has been demonstrated by serology for both vaccine influenza strains.

Influenza: Onset of active immunity: 14 days after primary vaccination
Duration of active immunity: 6 months after primary vaccination and at least 12 months after the first revaccination (after the third dose).

Tetanus: Onset of active immunity: 14 days after primary vaccination
Duration of active immunity: 6 months after primary vaccination and at least 12 months after the first revaccination (after the third dose).

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION ROUTE

Vaccine dose – 1 ml.

The vaccine is applied deep intramuscularly. Before use heat the contents of the vial to a temperature of 15–25 °C and shake well.

Vaccination schedule:

Primary vaccination: The first vaccination at the age of 6 months; the second vaccination 4 weeks later.

Revaccination:

The first revaccination is administered 6 months after the primary vaccination and next revaccination is carried out every 12 months.

Revaccination of pregnant mares in the last trimester of pregnancy is carried out no later than one month before the planned parturition.

It is not recommended to use the vaccine BioEquin FT for the revaccination of horses previously vaccinated with the vaccine from another manufacturer or revaccinated the vaccine BioEquin FT by the vaccine of the another manufacturer. Except the vaccines containing the same strains of equine influenza.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 33 months. Shelf-life after first opening the immediate packaging: 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Protect from frost. Protect from light. Store in a dry place.

PACKAGE

2×1 dose, 10×1 dose.

Vaccine against abortions cause EHV-1 provides partial cross immunity against EHV- 4

BioEquin H

emulsion for injection for horses

COMPOSITION

Active substances in one dose:

Herpesvirus equorum inactivatum (EHV-1) min. 2.1 log10 VNI[1]

Adjuvant(s):

Oil adjuvant (Montanide ISA 35 VG) 0.25 ml

Emulsion for injection.

The vaccine is a oily liquid, creamy white, yellowish or pale pink colour, with easily shakeable sediment.

TARGET SPECIES

Horses.

INDICATION

For active immunization of horses to reduce the occurrence of respiratory infection and clinical signs caused by equine herpesvirus (EHV-1) and to reduce the occurrence of abortions in pregnant mares caused by equine herpesvirus (EHV-1) infection.

Onset of active immunity:

14 days after primary vaccination.

Duration of active immunity:

6 months after revaccination.

Use during pregnancy, lactation or lay

Can be used during pregnancy. The safety of the veterinary medicinal product has not been established during lactation.

DOSAGE

Vaccine dose – 1 ml.

The vaccine is applied deep intramuscularly.

Before use heat the contents of the vial to a temperature of 15–25 °C and shake well.

Vaccination schedule

Primary vaccination:

The first vaccination at the age of 6 months; the second vaccination 4 weeks later.

Revaccination:

The first revaccination (third dose) is administered 3 months after the primary vaccination and next revaccination is carried out every 6 months.

Vaccination of pregnant mares:

To reduce the incidence of abortions caused by equine herpesvirus infection one dose of the vaccine is administered to pregnant mares in the second month after mating and then in the fifth or sixth month and in the ninth month of pregnancy.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 18 months.

Shelf-life after first opening the immediate packaging: 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Protect from light.

Store in a dry place.

PACKAGE

2 × 1 dose, 10 × 1 dose.

Safe toxoid vaccine for long-term protection against tetanus

CLOTEID 4 suspension for injection

Vaccine against tetanus

COMPOSITION

Active substance in one dose:

Anatoxinum tetanicum purificatum	RP ≥ 1
Adjuvants:	
Algeldrati suspensio	0,1 ml
Excipients:	
Thiomersalum	0,15 mg

Suspension for injection.

TARGET SPECIES

Horses, cattle, sheep, goats and dogs.

INDICATION

For the active immunization of horses, cattle, sheep, goats and dogs against tetanus from 3 months of age.

Onset of immunity: 14–21 days after basic vaccination.

Duration of immunity: 2 years as a minimum, 4 years in horses.

INTERACTION WITH OTHER MEDICINAL PRODUCTS AND OTHER FORMS OF INTERACTION

No information is available on the safety and efficacy of this vaccine when administered concurrently with other veterinary medicinal products. Decision about using this vaccine before or after any other veterinary medicinal product must be based on consideration of individual cases.

DOSAGE

The vial contents should be shaken before use.

Dose - 1 ml, regardless of age, weight and breed of an individual.

Method of administration: intramuscular into the gluteal muscle. In horses, it is recommended to administer the product by the dry needle method, preferably into the gluteal muscle. In very restless horses, the product may be administered into the cervical or breast muscle.

Basic vaccination:

2 doses at an interval of 3 weeks for animals older than 3 months of age.

Revaccination:

Revaccination is recommended after two years, in horses after 4 years. In indicated cases another booster dose can be administered earlier.

SHELF-LIFE

36 months.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Keep in a dry room. Protect from light.

PACKAGE

2×1 ml, 10×1 ml, 20×1 ml.

Effective combination of three influenza antigens

FLUEQUIN

injection suspension for horses

COMPOSITION

Active substance in one dose:
Virus influensis A/Equi 1/Praha 56 inactivated, min. 160 HAU
Virus influensis A/Equi 2/ Morava 95 (European type) inactivated, min. 320 HAU
Virus influensis A/Equi 2/ Brno 97 (American type) inactivated, min. 320 HAU

Injection suspension.

TARGET SPECIES

Horse.

INDICATION

Preventive vaccination of horses against influenza.
Onset of immunity: Solid immunity starts 21 days following revaccination.
Duration of immunity: 6 months after primary vaccination course.

DOSAGE

1 ml deep intramuscularly.

Primary vaccination course

Primary vaccination course: First injection at the age of 3 to 6 months, second injection is made 4 to 6 weeks later.

Revaccination

The first revaccination (third dose) is given 6 months after the primary vaccination course. Further revaccinations take place at 6 to 12-month intervals depending on the infection situation.
Revaccinate pregnant mares in the last trimester of pregnancy, no later than one month before the planned delivery.

Note: In the case of foals born from mares demonstrably vaccinated before the delivery we recommend to vaccinate the foals at the age of 6 months due to the colostral immunity.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale 36 months.
Shelf life after the first opening in more doses: 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C).

PACKAGE

2×1 dose, 10×1 dose.

Combination of influenza antigens and tetanus toxins for yearly revaccination

FLUEQUIN T

injection suspension for horses

COMPOSITION

Active substance in one dose:
Virus influensis A/Equi 1/Praha 56 inactivated, min. 160 HAU
Virus influensis A/Equi 2/ Morava 95 (European type) inactivated, min. 320 HAU
Virus influensis A/Equi 2/ Brno 97 (American type) inactivated, min. 320 HAU
Tetanus anatoxin, purified min. 150 IU

Injection suspension.

TARGET SPECIES

Horse.

INDICATION

Preventive vaccination of horses against influenza and tetanus.
Onset of immunity: Solid immunity comes within 14 to 21 days after revaccination.
Duration of immunity: Against influenza for at least 6 months after primary vaccination course and 12 months after first revacccination. Against tetanus 12 months after primary vaccination course.

DOSAGE

1 ml deep intramuscularly.
Primary vaccination course

Primary vaccination course:
First injection at the age of 3 to 6 months, second injection is made 4 to 6 weeks later.

Revaccination
The first revaccination (third dose) is given against influenza 6 months after the primary vaccination course and against tetanus once in 12 months. Further revaccination against influenza and tetanus is carried out once in 12 months. Revaccinate pregnant mares in the last trimester of pregnancy, no later than one month before the planned delivery.

Note: In the case of foals born from mares demonstrably vaccinated before the delivery we recommend to vaccinate the foals at the age of 6 months due to the colostral immunity.

SHELF LIFE

36 months, after the first opening in more doses: 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C).

PACKAGE

2 × 1 dose, 10 × 1 dose.

Vaccine for successful management of trichophytosis in horses

TRICHOEQUEN inj. sicc. ad us. vet.

Vaccine against equine trichophytosis

COMPOSITION

Lyophilisate

Active ingredient in one dose:
Trichophyton equinum
min. 4×10^5 CFU, max. 16×10^6 CFU

Solvent

Diluent A 1 ml

TARGET SPECIES

Horse from the age of 4 months.

INDICATION

For prophylaxis and therapy of equine trichophytosis.

USAGE DURING PREGNANCY

The vaccine may be administered to pregnant animals in the whole period of pregnancy without any risk of adverse effects for youth and pregnant animals.

INTERACTION WITH OTHER MEDICINAL PRODUCTS

Oral or parenteral treatment with antimycotic agents is not recommended together with vaccination.

DOSAGE

Prophylactic:

- foals from the age of four months till the age of twelve months: 2 × 2.5 ml
- horses above twelve months of age: 2 × 5 ml

Interval between vaccination and revaccination is 10–16 days.

Therapeutic:

In foals and horses over 4 months twice 5 ml with an interval of 10–16 days. The third application of the vaccine in a therapeutic dose is recommended in case of an extensive affection. 10–16 days after revaccination.

Method of administration

Intramuscular, to the neck muscle or in to gluteal muscle. Vaccination is recommended to the left half of the body and revaccination to the right half of the body.

SHELF LIFE

18 months, the vaccine must be used within 2 hours after reconstitution.

STORAGE

Store in a dark and dry place under a temperature of 2 °C – 8 °C.

PACKAGE

1 × 5 ml, 5 × 5 ml, 1 × 25 ml, 1 × 50 ml.

FELINE VACCINES

4

Biofel B
Biofel M Plus
Biofel PCH
Biofel PCHR

Unique inactivated feline vaccine against Lyme borreliosis with *Borrelia garinii* and *Borrelia afzelii* bacterial subtypes

Biofel B inj. ad us. vet.

Inactivated vaccine against feline Lyme borreliosis

COMPOSITION

1 dose – 1 ml:

Active compounds:

Borrelia burgdorferi sensu lato inactivata:

Borrelia garinii	RP ≠ 1
Borrelia afzelii	RP ≠ 1

(RP = relative potency related to standard which complies with challege test on target animals)

Excipients:

Algeldrati suspensio 2 %	0.1 mg
Natrii chloridi solutio	ad 1 ml

TARGET SPECIES

Cats.

INDICATION

For active immunization of cats over 12th week of age against Lyme borreliosis.

DOSAGE

Dose – 1 ml irrespective of age, weight and breed of the individual, but not earlier than at the age of 12 weeks of kittens.
In case of primary vaccinations, the revaccination should be made at the interval of 14 – 21 days.
In order to maintain permanent immunity, the revaccination should be conducted every year.

Method of administration:

- subcutaneously, preferably at the region behind the blade-bone,
- intramuscularly, preferably to the musculature of the pelvis extremity.

SHELF LIFE

2 years.
Once the vial is opened, use immediately.

STORAGE

In a dark and dry place at the temperature 2 – 8 °C.
Do not freeze!

PACKAGE

2×1 ml, 10×1 ml, 20×1 ml.

Unique vaccine for prophylaxis and treatment of dermatophytosis

Biofel M Plus injection suspension for cats

Vaccine against *Microsporum canis* in cats inactivated

COMPOSITION

Active substance:
Microsporum canis inact. – min. 1 million vegetative forms

TARGET SPECIES

Cats.

INDICATION

For the prevention and therapy of dermatophytosis caused by the dermatophyte *Microsporum canis*. Animals should be vaccinated at the age of 2 months and above.
The immunity develops within 1 month after revaccination and persists for at least 1 year.

DOSAGE

1 ml of the vaccine can be applied to animals aged two months and above, regardless of the age, weight and race of the individual.

Application: deep intramuscularly into the musculature of the pelvis extremity or subcutaneously behind the blade-bone.
The vaccination should be carried out into the left body side and the revaccination into the right body side.

Preventive and therapeutic use: animals shall be vaccinated twice at the interval of 10–21 days between the first and the second vaccination. The third vaccination dose can be applied, if necessary for therapeutic purposes, 10–21 days after the revaccination.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 18 months.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Protect from light. Store in a dry place.

PACKAGE

2×1 ml, 10×1 ml, 20×1 ml, 50×1 ml, 100×1 ml.

Inactivated vaccine safe even for the chronically ill and immunodeficient cats

Biofel PCH emulsion for injection for cats

Vaccine against panleucopenia, calicivirus and herpesvirus infection of cats

COMPOSITION

Active substance:

Virus panleucopeniae contagiosae felis inactivatum	RP ≥ 1
Calicivirus felis inactivatum	RP ≥ 1
Herpesvirus felis inactivatum	RP ≥ 1

RP = Relative potency (ELISA test) by comparison with reference serum obtained from guinea pigs after vaccination with vaccine batch conforming to challenge test on target animal.

Oil adjuvant (Emulsigen) ad 1 ml

TARGET SPECIES

Cats.

INDICATION

For active immunization against panleucopenia, calicivirus and herpesvirus infection of cats. The protective immunity is created within 2–4 weeks after revaccination. Duration of immunity is 12 months.

DOSAGE

Dose - 1 ml irrespective of age, weight and breed, but not sooner than eighth weeks of age.

Method of administration:
subcutaneously, preferably in the area behind the shoulder blade.

VACCINATION SCHEDULE

Basic vaccination

Two vaccinations with an interval of 3–4 weeks.The first vaccination with one dose of vaccine Biofel PCH from age 8 to 10 weeks and the second vaccination with one dose of vaccine Biofel PCHR from the age of 3 months.

Revaccination

Further regular revaccinations by the vaccine Biofel PCHR are carried out in 12-month intervals.

SHELF LIFE

24 months.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Protect from light. Protect from frost.

PACKAGE

2×1 dose, 10×1 dose, 5×5 doses, 10×5 doses, 20×1 dose, 100×1 dose, 1×5 doses

A smart combination with rabies vaccine in one shot

Biofel PCHR emulsion for injection for cats

Vaccine against feline panleucopenia, herpesvirus, calicivirus infection and rabies

COMPOSITION

Active substance:

Virus panleucopeniae contagiosae felis inactivatum min. $10^{3,0}$ $TCID_{50}$

Calicivirus felis inactivatum min. $10^{5,5}$ $TCID_{50}$

Herpesvirus felis inactivatum min. $10^{5,0}$ $TCID_{50}$

Virus rabiei inactivatum min 1 IU

TARGET SPECIES

Cats.

INDICATION

For active immunization of cats against panleucopenia, calicivirus, herpesvirus infection and rabies.

DOSAGE

Dose – 1 ml regardless of age, weight and breed of the individual; but not sooner than 3 months of age.

Route of administration:

Subcutaneously, preferably in the area behind the shoulder blade.

Cats are vaccinated from the age of 8 to 10 weeks using Biofel PCH vaccine.

Revaccination is carried out within 3–4 weeks after the primary vaccination with the vaccine Biofel PCHR. Biofel PCHR vaccine may be administered from the age of 3 months.

The onset of protective immunity is 2 to 4 weeks after the revaccination. Further regular revaccinations by the vaccine Biofel PCHR are carried out in 12 month intervals.

SHELF LIFE

24 months.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Protect from light. Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

2×1 dose, 10×1 dose, 5 × 5 doses, 10×5 doses, 20×1 dose, 100×1 dose, 1×5 doses.

POULTRY VACCINES

LIVE VACCINES

ORNIBRON H120
ORNIBRON H120 + D274
ORNIBUR Intermediate
ORNIBUR Intermediate Plus
ORNIMIX CLONE B1-Hitchner + H 120
ORNIPEST CLONE
ORNIPRIM CLONE B1
SALGEN

INACTIVATED VACCINES

ORNIDUCK
ORNIVAC ND
ORNIVAC ND+IB2+EDS
PMV-Salmovac

5

Live attenuated freeze-dried vaccine against Infectious Bronchitis

ORNIBRON H120

lyophilizate for the preparation of suspension for domestic fowl

COMPOSITION
Each dose of the vaccine contains infectious Bronchitis virus strain H 120 $10^{3} – 10^{5.3}$ EID_{50}.

TARGET SPECIES
Broilers, breeders and commercial layers.

INDICATIONS
Active immunization against infectious bronchitis.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION
Chickens could be vaccinated since the age of day-one by spray on chickens, by eye drop or into the nostril (dilute the vaccine in purified distilled water or water for injection).
For oral vaccination chickens should develop the habit of water consumption from drinkers; dilute the vaccine in fresh drinking water and provide to birds in an appropriate drinking system.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Eggs and meat - zero days.

SHELF LIFE
30 months.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Store in a dry place protected from light.

PACKAGING
10 vials each containing 500, 1000, 2500 and 5000 doses.

Live attenuated freeze-dried vaccine against Infectious Bronchitis containing two strains

ORNIBRON H120 + D274

lyophilizate for the preparation of suspension for domestic fowl

COMPOSITION
Each dose of the vaccine contains infectious bronchitis virus (IB) strain H120 $10^{3.0}$ – $10^{4.8}$ EID_{50} and strain D247 $10^{3.0}$ – $10^{4.8}$ EID_{50}, respectively.

TARGET SPECIES
Broilers, breeders and commercial layers.

INDICATIONS
Active immunization of chickens since the age of day-one against Infectious Bronchitis caused by Massachusetts serotype strains of infectious bronchitis virus and/or variant strain belonging to D274 protectotype.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION
Since the age of day-one by spray on chickens, by eye drop or into the nostril (dilute the vaccine in purified distilled water or water for injection).
For oral vaccination dilute the vaccine in fresh drinking water and provide in an appropriate drinking system.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Eggs and meat - zero days.

SHELF LIFE
30 months.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Store in a dry place protected from light.

PACKAGING
10 vials each containing 1000, 2500 and 5000 doses of the vaccine.

Live attenuated freeze-dried intermediate vaccine against Infectious Bursal Disease (Gumboro Disease)

ORNIBUR Intermediate

lyophilizate for the preparation of suspension for domestic fowl

COMPOSITION
Each dose of the vaccine contains Infectious Bursal Disease Virus, Bio OP-23 $10^{4.0}$ – $10^{5.2}$ $TCID_{50}$.

TARGET SPECIES
Broilers, breeders and commercial layers.

INDICATIONS
Active immunization of chickens against Infectious Bursal Disease (IBD).

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION
Dilute the vaccine in fresh drinking water and provide to chickens using an appropriate drinker.
When low or no maternal antibody is detected or in farms endangered with potential infection, vaccination can be performed as early as the age of 7 to 15 days.
Revaccinate 1–2 weeks after primary vaccination.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Eggs and meat - zero days.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Store in a dry place protected from light.

PACKAGING
10 vials each containing 500, 2000 and 5000 doses.

Live attenuated freeze-dried Intermediate Plus vaccine against Infectious Bursal Disease (Gumboro Disease)

ORNIBUR Intermediate Plus

lyophilizate for the preparation of suspension for domestic fowl

COMPOSITION
Each dose of the vaccine contains infectious Bursal Disease Virus, strain IBDV OP-1, min. $10^{4.0} – 10^{5.2}$ $TCID_{50}$.

TARGET SPECIES
Broilers, breeders and commercial layers.

INDICATIONS
Active immunization of chickens from the age of day-7 against IBD. The vaccine has the capacity of breaking through maternal antibodies, hence it can be recommended for a relatively early age vaccination when the farm's epidemiological situation requires.
Ornibur Intermediate Plus vaccine is particularly recommended for flocks endangered with very virulent strain of IBD virus.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION
Dilute the vaccine in fresh drinking water and provide to chickens using an appropriate drinker.
Primary vaccination 7–21 days of age, in infection endangered flocks since the age of 7 days.
Revaccinate 1–2 weeks after primary vaccination.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Eggs and meat - zero days.

SHELF LIFE
30 months.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.
Store in a dry place protected from light.

PACKAGING
10 vials each containing 500, 1000, 2500 or 5000 doses.

Live attenuated freeze-dried bivalent vaccine against Newcastle Disease and Infectious Bronchitis

ORNIMIX CLONE B1-Hitchner + H 120

lyophilizate for the preparation of suspension for chickens

COMPOSITION

Each dose contains attenuated strains of Newcastle Disease virus Bio 52, NDV B1 $10^{6.0} – 10^{7.5}$ EID_{50} and Infectious Bronchitis virus Bio 53, IBV H 120 $10^{3.0} – 10^{4.8}$ EID_{50}.

TARGET SPECIES

Broilers, breeders and commercial layers.

INDICATIONS

Intended for administration to healthy chickens as an aid to prevent Infectious Bronchitis and Newcastle Disease.
Advantage of incorporating both vaccines into a single vaccine is to:

- reduce double vaccination stress on chickens,
- reduce cost and work load of double vaccination,
- provide reasonable gap for other vaccines,
- protect chickens from an early age infection by both disease agents.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

The vaccine is administered to day-old chickens by spraying or by drinking water.
For water vaccination, dilute the vaccine in fresh drinking water and provide to chickens using an appropriate drinker.
Revaccination can be performed after 4 weeks and 6 weeks following spray or via drinking water vaccination, respectively.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

Eggs and meat - zero days.

SHELF LIFE

24 months

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Store in a dry place protected from light.

PACKAGING

10 vials each containing 200, 1000, 2500 and 5000 doses.

Live attenuated freeze-dried vaccine of LaSota strain against Newcastle Disease

ORNIPEST CLONE

lyophilizate for the preparation of suspension for domestic fowl

COMPOSITION
Each dose of the vaccine contains Newcastle Disease Vaccine strain La Sota SL 93 $10^{6.0}$ – $10^{8.0}$ EID_{50}.

TARGET SPECIES
Broilers, breeders and commercial layers.

INDICATIONS
Intended for administration to healthy chickens as an aid to prevent Newcastle Disease.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION
Spray on day-old chickens or install droplet into the eye or nostril (dilute the vaccine in purified distilled water or water for injection).
For oral vaccination dilute the vaccine in fresh drinking water.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Eggs and meat - zero days.

SHELF LIFE
30 months.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Store in a dry place protected from light.

PACKAGING
10 vials each containing 200 doses, 500 doses, 1000 doses and 2500 doses.

Live attenuated freeze-dried vaccine of lentogenic strain against Newcastle Disease

ORNIPRIM CLONE B1

lyophilizate for the preparation of suspension for chickens

COMPOSITION
Each dose of the vaccine contains Newcastle Disease virus strain Hitchner (B1) Bio 52 NDV B1 $10^{6.0} – 10^{7.5}$ EID_{50}.

INDICATIONS
Intended for primary vaccination of healthy chickens as an aid to prevent Newcastle Disease. Depending on the epidemiological condition of the farm chickens can be revaccinated with Orniprim Clone or Ornipest Clone.

TARGET SPECIES
Broilers, breeders and commercial layers.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION
Day-old chickens can be vaccinated by spraying using spray cabinet. The vaccine can also be applied into the nostril or by eye drop. For the eye and nose droplets, the vaccine should be diluted in purified distilled water or water for injection.
Another way of mass vaccination is application via fresh drinking water.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Eggs and meat - zero days.

SHELF LIFE
30 months.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Store in a dry place protected from light.

PACKAGING
10 vials each containing 200 doses, 500 doses, 1000 doses and 2500 doses.

Live attenuated freeze-dried vaccine against Avian Salmonellosis

SALGEN

Vaccine against Avian Salmonelosis, attenuated

COMPOSITION
Attenuated *Salmonella typhimurium* $2\times10^6 – 3.8\times10^7$ CFU in a stabilizer. Oral lyophilisate to be reconstituted with fresh drinking water for oral vaccination.

TARGET SPECIES
Gallinaceous species (domestic fowl, water fowl, pheasants and pigeons).

INDICATIONS
Active immunization against salmonella serotypes group B and D to reduce faecal shedding of *S. typhimurium* and colonization of internal organs with the bacterium.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION
The lyophilised vaccine is diluted in an appropriate volume of fresh drinking water and administered orally via drinking water.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Eggs and meat – 14 days.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Store in a dry place protected from light.

PACKAGING
20 ml and 50 ml vials either per 1 vial or 5 vials packed in a box. For dosage information see product leaflet.

Inactivated oil emulsion vaccine against Duck Infectious Hepatitis

ORNIDUCK

emulsion for injection for ducks

COMPOSITION
Each dose of the vaccine contains
Virus hepatitis infectiosae anatum inactivatum
min. $10^{5.0}$ $KELD_{50}$.

TARGET SPECIES
Ducks.

INDICATIONS
For active immunization of mature ducks in a breeding and production flocks. Ducklings from vaccinated ducks receive passive immunity that protects them from early age infection.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION
0.5 ml of the vaccine is inoculated intramuscularly into the breast muscle.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Eggs and meat - zero days.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Store in a dry place protected from light.

PACKAGING
100 ml bottle each containing 200 doses packed either singly or in a pack of 12 or 20 bottles.
250 ml bottle containing 500 doses.
500 ml bottle containing 1000 doses.

Inactivated oil emulsion monovalent vaccine against Newcastle Disease

ORNIVAC ND

emulsion for injection for domestic fowl

COMPOSITION
One dose of 0.3 ml of the vaccine contains an inactivated pseudopestis avium, strain NDV SL-93 at a concentration of > 4 log2 HIT.

TARGET SPECIES
Broiler breeders and layers.

INDICATIONS
Active immunisation of poultry against Newcastle disease. To be used as a booster after previous administration of a live vaccine. Immunity starts not later than 14 days after vaccination and lasts until the end of lay. The onset and duration of immunity were proved serologically.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION
Individual application to each pullet by injection of the vaccine into the breast muscle
For each bird the volume of 0.3 ml is applied using a sterile needle.
Usually vaccination is performed since the age of 16 weeks, abobut 4 weeks before pullets are transferred to the egg laying house. Ornivac ND is the best booster of immunity against ND when the vaccine is applied to chickns that are primed with the corresponding live vaccine. Immunity persists until the end of the egg laying period.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Eggs and meat - zero days.

SHELF LIFE
18 months from the date of manufacture and 10 hours, if the vaccine is opened for use, provided the vaccine is kept under the recommended temperature (2 °C – 8 °C).

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Store in a dry place protected from light.

PACKAGING
240 ml vial containg 800 doses
480 ml bottle containing 1600 doses
Individual packcaging:
1×800 doses, 1×1600 doses
Multiple packaging in cartons:
10×800 doses,
10×1600 doses.

Inactivated oil emulsion trivalent vaccine against Infectious Bronchitis, Newcastle Disease and Egg Drop syndrome

ORNIVAC ND+IB2+EDS

emulsion for injection for domestic fowl

COMPOSITION
Each dose of the vaccine contains
a) Newcastle Disease Virus strain SL-93, min. 24 HIU,
b) 2 strains of Infectious Bronchitis Virus (IBV M-41 – min. $2^{6.2}$ HIU and IBV D 274, min. $2^{6.3}$).
c) Adenovirus EDS strain Bio 56, min. $2^{6.5}$ HIU.

TARGET SPECIES
Broiler breeders and layers.

INDICATIONS
Active immunization of parent flocks and layers to induce immunity against ND, IB serotype Massachusetts and strain D274 and EDS. Vaccinated parents subsequently pass to their progenies immunity against ND, IBDV and EDS.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION
0.5 ml of the vaccine is inoculated intramuscularly into the breast muscle. Usually pullets are vaccinated 2–4 weeks before point of lay (16–20 weeks of age).

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Eggs and meat - zero days.

SHELF LIFE
18 months.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Store in a dry place protected from light.

PACKAGING
Bottles of 50 ml – 100 doses,
100 ml – 200 doses,
250 ml – 500 doses,
500 ml – 1000 doses.

Inactivated oil emulsion bivalent vaccine against Pigeon Paramyxovirus and salmonellosis

PMV-Salmo-Vac

emulsion for injection for pigeons

COMPOSITION

Salmonella typhimurium subsp. copenhagen, strain 1, 4, 12 : i : 1, 2, inactivatum RP ≥ 1*

Paramyxovirus pseudopestis avium, strain NDV SL-93, inactivatum RP ≥ 1*

*RP = Relative potency (ELISA test) compared with the reference serum obtained after vaccination of mice with a vaccine batch that has successfully passed the challenge test on the target species.

TARGET ANIMAL SPECIES

Pigeons.

INDICATIONS

For active immunization of pigeons against paraxymovirus (ND) and salmonellosis since the age of 3 weeks. The salmonellosis part of the vaccine helps to reduce colonization of the gastrointestinal tract and excretion of the strains *S. typhimurium var. Copenhagen, S. enterica subsp. Enterica serowar typhi, S. paratyphi A, S. hirschfeldii (S. paratyphi C), S. anatum, S. senftenberg* via faeces.

DOSAGE AND ADMINISTRATION

0.3 ml of the vaccine is applied subcutaneously in the back of the neck. Primary vaccination of young pigeons takes place at 3–4 weeks of age and revaccination at an interval of 4 weeks. The second vaccination should not be applied later than 3 weeks before flight or exhibition.
Adult pigeons which have already been vaccinated with PMV-Salmo-Vac should be revaccinated annually and 2–3 weeks before mating.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

Eggs and meat - zero days.

SHELF-LIFE

18 months.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Store in a dry place protected from light.

PACKAGING

Vials of 10 ml, 20 ml, and 50 ml each containing 25, 60 and 150 doses, respectively.

Not all packaging sizes are available in certain market territories.

RABBIT VACCINES

6

BioRabbit RHDV 1,2
MYXOREN
PASORIN-OL
PESTORIN
PESTORIN RHDV 2
PESTORIN MORMYX
TRICHOPELEN

Optimum dose and roper protection against 2 strains of RHD viruses

BioRabbit RHDV 1,2

Inactivated vaccine against Rabbit Haemorrhagic Disease Virus 1 and 2

COMPOSITION
One dose of the vaccine (0.5 ml) contains:
Calicivirus septicemiae haemorrhagiae cuniculi inact. RHDV 1 min. 60*
Calicivirus septicemiae haemorrhagiae cuniculi inact. RHDV 2
min. 80*
*Titre of haemagglutination inhibition antibodies after application of the vaccine to laboratory animals (rabbit)

TARGET SPECIES
Rabbits

INDICATIONS
For active immunization of rabbits from the age of 6 weeks to prevent mortality caused by rabbit haemorrhagic disease virus type RHDV/RHDVa and type RHDV2.

DOSAGE AND ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION
0.5 ml for subcutaneous injection.
Primary vaccination from 6 weeks of age.
Annual revaccinations are carried out no later than 12 months after the last booster vaccination.
Rabbits from unvaccinated mothers can be vaccinated from the age of 4 weeks.
Revaccination - 4 weeks after primary vaccination, then booster in every 12 months.
When this vaccine is used to dilute other Bioveta's vaccine eg. myxoren for dual in-one vaccination, only a vaccine with the same volume can be combined making the final dose 0.5 ml.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Zero days.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.
Once the vaccine is reconstituted with the diluent use immediately.

STORAGE
Store and transport refrigerated at 2 °C – 8 °C.
Do not freeze. Protect from light.

PACKAGING
1×10 doses, 1×20 doses, 10×10 doses, 10×20 doses.

Vaccine containing immunogenic strain of myxomavirus for three different methods of administration

MYXOREN, lyophilizate and diluent for parenteral suspension

Live attenuated vaccine against myxomatosis

COMPOSITION

Poxvirus myxomatosae attenuatum min. $10^{3.3}$ $TCID_{50}$ max. $10^{5.8}TCID_{50}$
Diluent A - *Natrii chloridum* – 8.34 mg, *Kalii chloridum* – 0.21 mg, *Natrii hydrogenophosphas* – 2.47 mg, *Kalii dihydrogenophosphas* – 0.21 mg, *Aqua pro injectione* ad 1.0 ml.
Lyophilisate and solvent for parenteral use. For rabbits.

INDICATIONS

Preventive vaccination of clinically healthy rabbits against myxomatosis.

DOSAGE

The vaccine can be either injected into an auricle using a special double needle or applied subcutaneously behind the shoulder blade or a needless applicator (0.1 or 0.2 ml).
If the vaccine is to be injected into an auricle, 1.5 ml and 0.8 ml of the diluent is contained in the package that is sufficient for 100 doses and 50 doses, respectively.
In subcutaneous application, the amount of diluent is 20 ml or 10 ml and it represents 20 doses or 10 doses s.c.
In application using the needless applicator with the dose of 0.2 ml, the amount of diluent is 20 ml or 10 ml and it represents 80 or 40 doses, respectively.
When using needles applicator with 0.1 ml dose, the amount of diluent is 10 ml or 5 ml and such diluted vaccine represents 100 or 50 doses.
Antibodies obtained from mothers inhibit the vaccination effect; the animals should not be therefore vaccinated earlier than at the age of 4 weeks. In case of the single vaccination performed at the age of 10 weeks and above the immunity lasts for at least 6 months. If an animal is immunized earlier than at the age of 10 weeks, it should be revaccinated 6 weeks later and the immunity then lasts for at least 6 months. The next revaccination should be performed not later than 6 months after the last vaccination.
Two vaccinations a year, namely, the vaccination in springtime and the revaccination during summer, should be preferably performed in breeding rabbits in regions with unfavourable infection conditions.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

Meat - zero days.

SHELF LIFE

2 years. Once the vial is opened use within 4 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a dry and dark place at a temperature of 2 to 8 °C.

PACKAGE

1×10, 5×10, 5×20 subcutaneous doses, 1×40, 1×80, 1×50, 1×100, 5×40, 5×80, 5×50, 5×100 needless dose, 1×50, 1×100, 5×50, 5×100 doses applied with double needle.
Single-dose packages: 1×1, 5×1, 10×1 subcutaneous dose.

For effective prevention and eradication of Pasteurelosis (Rabbit Upper Respiratory Disease) in rabbits

PASORIN-OL inj. ad us. vet.

Inactivated vaccine against pasteurellosis

COMPOSITION

Suspension:
Suspension *Pasteurella multocida* A, D min. 1. 10^{10}
Adjuvant: *Emulsio olei* ad 1.0 ml

INDICATION

For preventive immunization of rabbits against pasteurellosis and eradication of the disease syndrome from a rabbit farm.

USE DURING PREGNANCY, LACTATION

14 days after vaccination and within 14 days after revaccination, doe rabbits may show a lower rate of pregnancy (up to 15 %).
The vaccine may be administered simultaneously with Pestorin-Mormyx inj.sicc.a.u.v. vaccine.

DOSAGE

Rabbits between 4th and 6th week of age 0.5 ml
Rabbits over 7th week of age 1 ml
Recommended vaccination schedule:

- the 1st vaccination dose in the 4th week of age,
- the 2nd vaccination dose in the 7th week of age,
- the 3rd vaccination dose in the 10th week of age (breeding rabbits).

Further regular immunization always with one vaccine dose every 6 months.
When vaccinating older rabbits for the first time, immunize twice at an interval of 3 weeks, further regular immunizations with one vaccine dose every 6 months.

MODE OF ADMINISTRATION

Subcutaneous.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

Meat - 10 days.

SHELF LIFE

1 year. Once the vial is opened use within 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a dry and dark place at temperatures between 2 and 8 °C.
Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

1×20 ml, 1×100 ml.

An inactivated vaccine, safe, effective and easy for subcutaneous adminstration

PESTORIN suspension for injection for rabbit

Vaccine against Rabbit Haemorrhagic Disease

COMPOSITION
Active substance in one dose:
Calicivirus septicemiae haemorrhagiae cuniculi (solutio organorum) – min. 128 HA
Adjuvant: Aluminium hydroxide hydrated for adsorption.

INJECTION
For rabbits.

INDICATION
For preventive vaccination of healthy rabbits against viral haemorrhagic disease of rabbits.

USE DURING PREGNANCY, LACTATION OR LAY
Can be used during pregnancy. It is not recommended to vaccinate the doe in the last week of pregnancy due to risk of abortion caused by mechanical manipulation during vaccination.

INTERACTION WITH OTHER MEDICINAL PRODUCTS AND OTHER FORMS OF INTERACTION
Due to its specific characters the vaccine must not be mixed with other vaccines.
For simultaneous subcutaneous vaccination, however, it is possible to use Myxoren manufactured by Bioveta.

DOSAGE
1 ml subcutaneously, regardless of animal weight.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
It is not recommended to slaughter rabbits for human consumption within 7 days of vaccination, due to the possibility of occurrence of a local reaction.

SHELF LIFE
2 years, after first opening.
Once the vial is opened use within 10 hours.

STORAGE
Store in a dark and cold place at temperatures between 2 and 8 °C
Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
2 × 1 dose, 5 × 1 dose,
10 × 1 dose, 1 × 10 doses,
1 × 20 doses, 5 × 20 doses,
1 × 50 doses

Inactivated vaccine for rabbits against RHDV-2 in 0.5 ml dose

PESTORIN RHDV2

suspension for injection for rabbits

COMPOSITION

Active substance:
Calicivirus septicemiae haemorrhagiae cuniculi inactivatum type 2 (RHDV 2) min. 80*

* Titre of haemagglutination inhibition antibodies after application of the vaccine to laboratory animals (rabbit)

Adjuvans:
Aluminium hydroxide hydrous for adsorbtion 2% 0.1 ml

Excipients:
Thiomersal 0.05 mg

TARGET SPECIES

Rabbits.

INDICATIONS

For active immunisation of rabbits from the age of 4 weeks for prevention of mortality caused by the rabbit haemorrhagic disease type 2 virus (RHDV2).

Onset of immunity:
7 days after vaccination.

Duration of immunity:
6 months after vaccination.

DOSAGE

Dose 0,5ml regardless of animal size.
Administration: subcutaneously.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

Meat - zero days.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life: 9 months.
Once the vial is opened use within 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a dark and dry place at 2 – 8 °C.

Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10×1 dose, 1×10 doses, 10×10 doses, 1×20 doses, 10×20 doses

Protection against RHD and myxomatosis in one shot

PESTORIN MORMYX

lyophilizate for the preparation of suspension

Vaccine against Rabbit Haemorrhagic Disease and myxomatosis

COMPOSITION

Active substances in one dose:
Liquid component: *Calicivirus septicemiae haemorrhagiae cuniculi inact.(solutio organorum)* – min. 80*, aluminium hydroxide, thiomersal, buffered saline solution.
*Titre of hemagglutination inhibition antibodies following vaccination of laboratory animals (rabbit)

Lyophilized component: *Poxvirus myxomatosae attenuatum* – min. $10^{3,3}$ – max. $10^{5,8}TCID_{50}$, cultivation medium MEM, lyophilization medium.
Solution for injection.
For rabbits.

INDICATIONS

For the preventive immunization of clinically healthy rabbits against rabbit haemorrhagic disease and myxomatosis.
Rabbits should be vaccinated at the age of 10 weeks.
Vaccination can be performed earlier in case of adverse infectious conditions, namely, as follows:

a) Vaccination with the monovalent vaccine against myxomatosis (Myxoren) can be performed at the age of 4 weeks and above followed with the revaccination with the vaccine Pestorin Mormyx that shall be applied not earlier than at the age of 10 weeks. The interval of at least 2 weeks shall be kept between the applications of the vaccines Myxoren and Pestorin Mormyx.
b) Vaccination with the vaccine Pestorin Mormyx can be performed at the age of 6 weeks and above followed by the revaccination performed 4 weeks later.
Next revaccinations with the vaccine Pestorin Mormyx is recommended to be performed in 6-month intervals in breeding animals. Considering the disease seasonal incidence, animals should be vaccinated (re-vaccinated) in time to ensure their full immunity during the whole critical period of infection occurrence.

DOSAGE

Dose: 1 ml regardless of animal size.
Administration: subcutaneously.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

Meat - 7 days.

SHELF LIFE

24 months.
Use the vaccine within 2 hours mixing the components!

STORAGE

Store in a dry and dark place at 2 to 8 °C. The vaccine do not freeze!

PACKAGE

1×1, 5×1, 10×1 dose
1×5, 5×5, 10×5, 1×10 dose
5×10, 10×10 dose.

Live nonvirulent vaccine against rabbit dermatophytosis caused by *T. mentagrophytes*

TRICHOPELEN

lyophilisate for the preparation of injection suspension with diluent

Live attenuated vaccine against dermatophytosis in fur-bearing animals

COMPOSITION

Active substance in one dose:
Trichophyton mentagrophytes
min. 2×10^5 CFU,
max. 8×10^6 CFU

Solvent
Diluent A 1 ml
Lyophilisate for suspension for injection with solvent

TARGET SPECIES

Silver foxes, arctic foxes, rabbits, chinchillas.

INDICATION

Prophylaxis and therapy of dermatophytosis in fur-bearing animals.

DOSAGE

Intramuscular administration on gluteal or lumbar region. Subcutaneous application behind the shoulder blade is also possible.

Broiler rabbits aged 14 days to 6 weeks:
Prophylactic doses: 2 × 0.25 ml
Therapeutic doses: 2 × 0.25 ml
Silver foxes, artctic foxes and rabbits aged 6 weeks and above:
Prophylactic doses:
2×0.5 ml of the vaccine
Therapeutic doses:
2×1 ml of the vaccine
Chinchillas:
Prophylactic doses:
animals aged 2–3 months
2×0.25 ml
animals aged 3 months and above 2×0.5 ml
Therapeutic doses: 2×0.5 ml
The interval between vaccination and revaccination is in broiler rabbits aged 14 days to 6 weeks 5–12 days, for other animals 8–12 days.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS

Meat (food animals) - 6 days.

SHELF LIFE

18 months. The reconstituted vaccine is used immediately or within 2 hours.

STORAGE

Store and transport refrigerated (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Protect from light. Store in a dry place.

PACKAGE

1×1 ml + Diluent A,
5×1 ml + 5 × Diluent A,
5×10 ml + 5 × Diluent A,
1×50 ml + Diluent A

SWINE VACCINES

BIOSUIS APP 2,9,11
BIOSUIS Entero
BIOSUIS M.hyo
BIOSUIS PARVO L (6)
BIOSUIS ParvoEry
BIOSUIS ParvoEry L (7)
BIOSUIS PRRS inact Eu+Am
BIOSUIS PRRS live
BIOSUIS Respi E
BIOSUIS Salm
ERYPESTEN
ERYSEN
ERYSIN SINGLE SHOT
KOLIERYSIN Neo
KOLISIN Neo
PARVOERYSIN
PARVOSIN-OL
PESTISEN-C
POLYPLEUROSIN APX PLUS IM
RHINISIN DNT
ROKOVAC NEO

Inactivated vaccine against Actinobacillosis of pigs caused by dangerous serotypes 2,9,11 with toxoids APX I, II and III with the dose 1 ml only

BIOSUIS APP 2,9,11

emulsion for injection for pigs

COMPOSITION

Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serovar 2	RP ≥ 1*
Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serovars 9, 11	RP ≥ 1*
toxoid APX I	RP ≥ 1*
toxoid APX II	RP ≥ 1*
toxoid APX III	RP ≥ 1*

The vaccine contains inactivated whole-cell antigens of *Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae* s.2, s.9 and s.11 and toxoids APX I, APX II and APX III. These antigens after parenteral administration cause production of specific antibodies, which help to protect against the consequences of field infection by *Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae*.

TARGET SPECIES

Pigs.

INDICATION

For active immunisation of fattening pigs to mitigate the consequences of infection caused by *Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae* – the cause of porcine pleuropneumonia.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage: piglets from the age of 6 weeks are vaccinated with a dose of 1,0 ml.
Application: intramuscularly, preferably to the paraauricular area.
The onset of active immunity 3 weeks after revaccination and the duration of immunity 20 weeks after revaccination.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Inactivated vaccine against piglets diarrhea caused by *E. coli*, Rotavirus and *Clostridium* sp.

NEW 2024

BIOSUIS Entero

emulsion for injection

COMPOSITION:
Rotavirus suis inact. OSU 6, MSV Bio-31 RP ≥ 1*
Escherichia coli MSLB 3035 (F4) RP ≥ 1*
Escherichia coli MSLB 3036 (F5;F41) RP ≥ 1*(F5)
RP ≥ 1*(F41)
Escherichia coli MSLB 3030 (F6) RP ≥ 1*
Inactivated toxoid β sourced from *Clostridium perfringens* MSLB 1067 RP ≥ 1*,**

TARGET SPECIES
Gilts and sows.

INDICATIONS
For active immunisation of pregnant gilts and sows and following protection of the offspring against disease induced by enterotoxigenic *E. coli* strains, *Clostridium perfringens* strains and rotaviral infection. The piglets are protected during the suckling period from immunised mothers by inducing of colostral and lactogenic immunity.

DOSAGE AND VACCINATION SCHEME
2 ml intramuscularly into the neck muscles behind the ear (paraauricular region).
Primary vaccination – 2 administration doses in the range of 2 weeks:
- 1. dose (2 ml) 4 weeks before expected farrowing
- 2. dose (2 ml) 2 weeks before expected farrowing

Revaccination
- 1 vaccination dose (2 ml) 2 weeks before each following expected farrowing

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS
Zero days.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
Shelf life after first opening the immediate packaging: 10 hours.

STORAGE
Store and transport refrigerated (2 °C – 8 °C).
Protect from frost.
Protect from light.

PACKAGE
10 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml.

Inactivated vaccine against Enzootic Pneumonia (Mycoplasmosis) of pigs with the possibility to use only one dose after 10 days of age

BIOSUIS M.hyo

emulsion for injection for pigs

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Inactivated *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* RP ≥ 1*

TARGET SPECIES
Pigs.

INDICATION
For active immunization of fattening pigs to mitigate the effects of infection with *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* – a causative agent of enzootic pneumonia in pigs.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME
Dosage: 2 ml.
Application: intramuscularly, preferably to the paraauricular area.
The vaccine should be administered according to the following schemes:
1) 1 dose should be administered to piglets after 10 days of age.
2) In the farms with high infection pressure by *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae* 2 doses at an interval of 3 weeks can be administered from 7 days of age.
Selection of the vaccination scheme depends on knowing the disease incidence on a particular farm. The product stimulates active immunity against *Mycoplasma hyopneumoniae*, thus mitigating the effects of infection with *M. hyopneumoniae* in fattening pigs.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
10 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Inactivated vaccine against Porcine Parvovirosis and all dangerous serotypes of leptospira including Leptospira pomona and Leptospira Bratislava

BIOSUIS PARVO L (6)

emulsion for injection for pigs

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Parvovirus suis inact. min. 512 HA
Leptospira pomona inact. min. 1×10^8
Leptospira Hardjo inact. min. 1×10^8
Leptospira Bratislava inact. min. 1×10^8
Leptospira grippotyphosa inact. min. 1×10^8
Leptospira icterohaemorrhagiae inact. min. 1×10^8
Leptospira canicola inact. min. 1×10^8
Immunisation induces production of specific antibodies that protect embryos and foetuses of gilts and sows against parvovirosis and leptospirosis for the whole period of pregnancy.
The high titres of post-vaccination antibodies in boars prevent parvovirus and leptospira replication in the genitals and reduce the risk of infection transmission during mating.

TARGET SPECIES
Pigs.

INDICATION
For preventive vaccination of sows, gilts and boars against porcine parvovirosis and leptospirosis.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME
Dosage: 2 ml.
Application: intramuscularly.
1) Gilts and sows:
Primovaccination – two vaccine doses – vaccination and revaccination.
Vaccination 4–5 weeks prior to mating or artificial insemination and in 2–3 weeks after vaccination is revaccination performed so that it is accomplished 2–3 weeks prior to mating.
Further regular vaccinations always with one vaccination dose 2–4 weeks prior to mating.
2) Boars:
The application of first dose 7 weeks prior to first covering or ejaculate collection, application of the second dose after 3 weeks, so that it is carried out 4 weeks prior to first covering or inclusion of the boar to artificial insemination. To maintain immunity, revaccinate always with one vaccination dose within 4 months.
The maximal level of postvaccination antibodies is detected 14 to 28 days after revaccination and these antibodies persist for at least 6 months (4 months in boars) after the vaccination.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
4 ml, 10 ml, 20 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml, 500 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Inactivated vaccine against Swine Parvovirosis and Swine Erysipelas with aluminium hydroxid adjuvant

BIOSUIS ParvoEry

suspension for injection for pigs

ACTIVE SUBSTANCE

Porcine parvovirus, inactivated, strain CAPM V198, S-27
≥ 4 $\log_2$ *)
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae inactivated, serotype 2, strain 2-64 RP ≥ 1 **)

*) titre HI antibodies in guinea-pig serum after application of ¼ dose for pigs. Antibodies titre 16 and more must be proved in 4 from 5 guinea-pigs. The resulting value of HI titre is given by mean of titres of antibodies reached in 5 guinea pigs.**) Relative potency (RP) is given by comparison of antibody level in serum of vaccinated mice with antibody level in mice serum prepared with reference vaccine batch, which complies in challenge test on target animals according to the Phr. Eur. requirements.

TARGET SPECIES

Pigs (gilts, sows).

INDICATION

For active immunisation of pigs (gilts, sows) to reduce clinical signs (skin lesions and fever) of Swine Erysipelas caused by *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* and to prevent transplacental infection of embryos and foetuses of gilts and sows caused by Porcine Parvovirus.

DOSAGE, ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage: 2 ml. Administration: intramuscularly into the neck muscles behind the ear.

1) Gilts: Primary vaccination – from 6 months of age 2 vaccination doses in the period of 6 weeks and 3 weeks before insemination. In case of previous vaccination against parvovirus and erysipelas of pigs with monovalent vaccines from Bioveta, a. s. production, if available (administration of 1 vaccination dose against erysipelas from 8 weeks of age and administration of 1 vaccination dose against porcine parvovirus 6 weeks before insemination), one vaccination dose 3 weeks before insemination is sufficient.

Other regular revaccination always with one vaccination dose 3 weeks before each insemination at the latest (but not later than 6 months after previous vaccination).

2) Sows: Primary vaccination - in case of previous vaccination against parvovirus and erysipelas of pigs with vaccines from Bioveta, a.s. production (see administration schedule for gilts), one vaccination dose 3 weeks before insemination is sufficient. In case when the sows were not previously vaccinated as gilts (before first farrowing), the primary vaccination same as for gilts should be performed.

Other regular revaccination always with one vaccination dose 3 weeks before each insemination at the latest (but not later than 6 months after previous vaccination). The onset of active immunity against Parvovirus suis 3 weeks after primary vaccination (beginning of pregnancy) and against *E. rhusiopathiae* 3 weeks after primary vaccination. Duration of immunity against Porcine parvovirus during the whole pregnancy period and against *E. rhusiopathiae* 6 months after primary vaccination.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze. Protect from light.

PACKAGE

10 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Inactivated vaccine against Swine Parvovirosis, Erysipelas and 7 serotypes of Leptospira

NEW 2024

BIOSUIS ParvoEry L (7)

suspension for injection

COMPOSITION
Porcine parvovirus, inactivated, strain CAPM V198, S-27 ≥ 4 log2 *)
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae inactivated, serotype 2, strain 2-64 RP ≥ 1 **)
Inactivated strains: Leptospira interrogans:
– serogroup Australis, serovar Bratislava ≥ 100 EU ***)
– serogroup Pomona, serovar Pomona ≥ 100 EU ***)
– serogroup Icterohaemorrhagiae, serovar Copenhageni ≥ 100 EU ***)
– serogroup Tarassovi, serovar Tarassovi ≥ 100 EU ***)
Leptospira kirschneri serogroup Grippotyphosa, serovar Grippotyphosa ≥ 100 EU ***)

TARGET SPECIES
Gilts, sows and boars.

INDICATIONS
For active immunisation of pigs (gilts, sows) against Swine Erysipelas caused by *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* serovars 1 and 2 and to prevent transplacental infection of embryos and foetuses of gilts and sows caused by Porcine Parvovirus and Leptospira. For active immunisation of boars against Swine Erysipelas caused by *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae* serovars 1 and 2 and for prevention of transmission of Porcine Parvovirus and Leptospira via semen during mating and insemination.

DOSAGE AND VACCINATION SCHEME
2 ml intramuscularly into the neck muscles behind the ear.
Gilts and sows: Primary vaccination – 2 vaccination doses
Application of the first dose 6 weeks before insemination, application of the second dose 3 weeks before insemination.
Revaccination – always with one vaccination dose 3 weeks before each other insemination at the latest (but not later than 6 months after previous vaccination).
Boars: Primary vaccination – 2 vaccination doses
The application of the first dose 6 weeks before insemination or inclusion of the boar to artificial insemination. Application of the second dose 3 weeks before insemination or inclusion of the boar to artificial insemination.
Revaccination – always with one vaccination dose applied in each 6 months.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS
Zero days.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.
Shelf life after first opening the immediate packaging: 10 hours.

STORAGE
Store and transport refrigerated (2 °C – 8 °C). Protect from frost.
Protect from light.

PACKAGE
10 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml.

Inactivated vaccine against PRRS infection combines both known European and American strains

BIOSUIS PRRS inact Eu+Am

emulsion for injection for pigs

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Inactivated PRRS virus:
PRRS/EU strain
min. $10^{5.1}$ $TCID_{50}$ ǂ RP 1
PRRS/US strain
min. $10^{5.1}$ $TCID_{50}$ ǂ RP 1

TARGET SPECIES
Pigs (gilts and sows).

INDICATION
Active immunization of gilts and sows to reduce reproductive disorders and viremia caused by porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus (European and American type). In the herds infected with the PRRS virus the infection is of heterogeneous character and is manifested differently during the time period. In this context, the correctly applied vaccination programme, together with the zoohygienic actions, is an effective tool for improvement of reproductive indicators and for control of the disease.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME
Dosage: 2 ml.
Application:intramuscularly preferably to the paraauricular area.
The animals (gilts) may be vaccinated before mating from the age of 6 months.
Basic vaccination:
1) Gilts:
Primary vaccination 2×1 dose at an interval of 2–3 weeks, before mating, the third dose on day 60–70 of gestation following the primary vaccination.
2) Sows:
Primary vaccination 2×1 dose at an interval of 2–3 weeks, before mating, areal vaccination of sows in the herd in the shortest possible time interval is recommended, the third dose on day 60–70 of gestation following the primary vaccination.

REVACCINATION:
Application of 1 dose (2 ml) on day 60–70 in each pregnancy following the basic vaccination. The scope of immunization is at the discretion of a veterinary surgeon and depends also on the specific epizootic situation.
The onset of immunity was demonstrated by challenge 3 weeks after the primary vaccination (i.e. after the administration of three doses) and the duration of immunity demonstrated by challenge was 6 months.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 18 months and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
10 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Live attenuated vaccine against PRRS infection containing the European strain.

BIOSUIS PRRS live

lyophilisate and solvent for suspension for injection

COMPOSITION:
PRRS virus, live attenuated, strain BIO 60-EU
min. $10^{3,4}$ $TCID_{50}$–max. $10^{6,8}$ $TCID_{50}$*

*TCID50 – 50 % infectious dose for tissue cultures

TARGET SPECIES
Pigs (piglets, gilts, sows).

INDICATION
For the active immunization of clinically healthy pigs from 2 weeks of age in an environment contaminated with the European type of PRRS virus.
Onset of immunity to protective level: 4 weeks after vaccination.
Duration of immunity: pigs for fattening - 6 months, breeding sows - 16 weeks.

DOSAGE, ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME
Vaccination dose - 2 ml intramuscularly.
A single dose is given to pigs from 2 weeks of age.
Pigs for fattening: one vaccine dose is sufficient to protect them until slaughter.
Breeding pigs: (re)vaccination is recommended for gilts/sows 4 weeks before mating.
To achieve a uniform level of protection, revaccination at regular intervals is recommended, either before each subsequent pregnancy or the entire holding every 16 weeks.
Newly classified, PRRS virus-free animals (eg sows from PRRS-negative holdings) should be vaccinated before conception.
It is recommended to vaccinate all pigs from the earliest recommended age.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
No withdrawal periods.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
Shelf life of the solvent as packaged for sale: 4 years.
Shelf life after dilution according to directions: 3 hours.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 – 8 °C).
Protect from frost.
Protect from light.
The vaccine should be used within 3 hours after dilution.

PACKAGE
1×5 doses (1×3 ml lyophilised vaccine + 1×10 ml solvent).
5×5 doses (5×3 ml lyophilized vaccine + 5×10 ml solvent).
1×25 doses (1×10 ml lyophilised vaccine + 1×50 ml solvent).

Inactivated combined vaccine against Swine Actinobacillosis Pleuropneumonia, all clinical forms of Swine Erysipelas and dangerous serotypes *H. parasuis* caused Glässer disease

BIOSUIS Respi E

emulsion for injection for pigs

COMPOSITION

Active substance:

Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serovar 2	RP ≥ 1*
Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serovars 9, 11	RP ≥ 1*
Apx I toxoid	RP ≥ 1*
Apx II toxoid	RP ≥ 1*
Apx III toxoid	RP ≥ 1*
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae (3 strains - type 2, 1 strain - type 1)	RP ≥ 1*
Haemophilus parasuis (serovars 1, 5, 13)	RP ≥ 1*

TARGET SPECIES

Pigs (pregnant gilts, sows, piglets).

INDICATION

For active and passive immunization of piglets to prevent infection with erysipelas, reduce infection with *Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae* and *Haemophilus parasuis* (Glässer's disease) and to reduce clinical symptoms caused by these pathogens.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage: 1 ml (piglets) or 2 ml (pregnant gilts and sows).
Application: intramuscularly preferably to the paraauricular area.
1) Piglets:
Primary vaccination with a dose of 1 ml from 6 weeks of age and revaccination after 3 weeks.
2) Sows:
Initial vaccination with a dose 2 ml 6–5 weeks before farrowing and revaccination after 2–3 weeks, but not later than 2 weeks before farrowing
Booster revaccination with a dose 2 ml regularly 3–2 weeks before each subsequent farrowing
In the event that the period between two deliveries exceeds 6 months, it is necessary to perform again the initial vaccination and revaccination.

Onset of active immunity 21 days after revaccination and duration of active imunity 20 weeks after revaccination. Duration of passive immunity for the suckling period (i.e. 3 weeks).
For active immunization of sows to prevent infection with erysipelas onset of immunity 21 days after revaccination and duration of immunity 6 months after booster revaccination.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml and 250 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Inactivated trivalent vaccine against most zoonotic Salmonella serovars in pigs.

BIOSUIS Salm

emulsion for injection for pigs

COMPOSITION:
Inactivated strains of:
Salmonella enterica subsp. *enterica* sv. Typhimurium RP ≥ 1*
Salmonella enterica subsp. *enterica* sv. Derby RP ≥ 1*
Salmonella enterica subsp. *enterica* sv. Infantis RP ≥ 1*

*) Relative potency (RP) is determined by comparison with the reference serum obtained after vaccination of mice with a vaccine batch that has successfully passed the challenge test in the target animals.

TARGET SPECIES
Pigs (pregnant gilts and sows).

INDICATION
For the passive immunisation of piglets by the active immunisation of pregnant gilts and sows through the colostral antibodies. Immunisation decreases colonisation of inner organs (ileo-caecal lymph nodes, ileal wall and colon wall) by the above Salmonella serovars.
The onset of immunity starts with a colostrum intake.
Duration of immunity in naturally suckled piglets will persist for 30 days (in piglets weaned at 21 days of age).

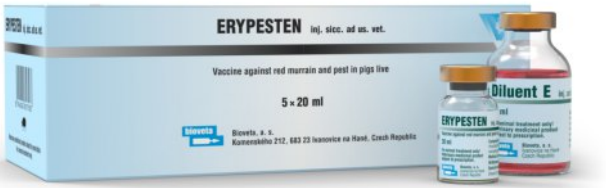
DOSAGE, ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME
Dosage: 1 ml.
Administration: intramuscularly (behind the ear).
1) Gilts: Primary vaccination – from 10 months of age 2 vaccination doses. First dose is administered 4 weeks before the expected farrowing and the second dose 2 weeks later.
Revaccination - always with one vaccination dose 2 weeks before each expected farrowing.
2) Sows: Primary vaccination – 2 vaccination doses. First dose is administered 4 weeks before the expected farrowing and the second dose 2 weeks later.
Revaccination – always with one vaccination dose 2 weeks before each expected farrowing.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
Shelf life after first opening the immediate packaging: 10 hours.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 – 8 °C).
Do not freeze. Protect from light.

PACKAGE
10 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Live combined vaccine against Swine Erysipelas and Classical Swine Fever



ERYPESTEN

inj. sicc. ad us. vet.

COMPOSITION

Active substance:
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae - minimum 1×10^9
Virus of pestis in pigs, nonpatogenous – minimum 10^5 PD_{50}
Lyophilized culture of the vivid attenuated strain of erysipelas and nonpatogenous strain of classical swine fever in pigs.

TARGET SPECIES

Pigs.

INDICATION

For the basic imunization against erysipelas and pest. Pigs shall be vaccinated not early than at the age of 8–9 weeks.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage: 2 ml.
Application: subcutaneously, preferably to the paraauricular area.
The first vaccination: pigs over 8–9 weeks of age.

Breeding pigs:
Revaccination shall be carried out in pigs at the age of 5–6 month (before they are included in a breeding-stock).
Its onset against classical swine fever can be observed 3rd day after the vaccination and the immunity is fully developed 7th day after the vaccination.
The vaccine assures the whole-life immunity against classical swine fever.
Its onset against erysipelas be observed 8th – 14th day after the vaccination and it lasts for 6 months. Nevertheless, in order to keep the immunity against erysipelas, the revaccination with the vaccine against erysipelas shall be carried out every 6 months.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

Meat – 21 days.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 18 months and the vaccine shall be consumed within 3 hours after being dissolved.
Note: The vaccine can be applied intradermally by means of a needless injector during the mass examination.
5 × concentrated vaccine shall be used in such cases.
The lyophilizate supplied in 20 ml vial (with 100 ml marking) shall be then diluted only in 20 ml of E diluent and 0.2 ml of vaccine shall be applied into the skin in auricle base.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

20 ml and 100 ml with diluent E.

Live attenuated lyophilised vaccine against Swine Erysipelas from the age of 8 weeks

ERYSEN

inj. sicc. ad us. vet.

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae attenuatum – at least 1×10^7, culturing medium, lyophilizing medium, diluent A.

TARGET SPECIES
Pigs.

INDICATION
Immunization of pigs against swine erysipelas with a single vaccination dose only.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME
Subcutaneous: 2 ml.
Lyophilizate dissolution:
For the subcutaneous application of the vaccine the lyophilizate is re-hydrated with the full volume of the enclosed Diluent A.
Intradermal: 0.1 ml or 0.2 ml (depending on the dissolution of the lyophilizate when intended for use in a needle-less applicator).
Lyophilizate dissolution:
For the intradermal application of the vaccine the lyophilizate is re-hydrated as follows:
- 20 ml packing (of the lyophilized constituent) diluted in 4 ml of Diluent A – the dose 0.2 ml i.d.
- 20 ml packing (of the lyophilized constituent) diluted in 2 ml of Diluent A – the dose 0.1 ml i.d.
- 100 ml packing (of the lyophilized constituent) diluted in 20 ml of Diluent A – the dose 0.2 ml i.d.
- 100 ml packing (of the lyophilized constituent) diluted in 10 ml of Diluent A – the dose 0.1 ml i.d.

1) Pigs intended for fattening:
Should be vaccinated at the age between 8 weeks and 9 weeks (animals weighing 15–20 kg of body weight). The vaccine protects animals for the whole fattening period.

2) Pigs intended for breeding:
Primary vaccination should be performed at the age of 8–9 weeks (animals weighing 15–20 kg of body weight) and revaccination at the age of 5–6 months.
The revaccination should be repeated always at the period of 6 months.
The immunity onset comes one day 8–14 following the vaccination and lasts for 6 months.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Meat – 21 days.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and the vaccine shall be consumed within 3 hours after being dissolved.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
20 ml and 100 ml with diluent A.

Inactivated vaccine against all forms of Swine Erysipelas with a single vaccination dose only

ERYSIN SINGLE SHOT

emulsion for injection for pigs

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae inact. (3 strains – type 2, 1 strain – type 1) – min. 1×10^{10}, nutrimentum ad cultivationem, emulsio olei, formalin, merthiolate.

TARGET SPECIES
Pigs.

INDICATION
For immunization of pigs against all forms of porcine erysipelas including septicemic form too.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME
Dosage: 2 ml.
Application: subcutaneously, preferably to the paraauricular area.
The first vaccination: pigs over 8 weeks of age.
Breeding pigs: another vaccination and revaccination always after 6 months.
Immunity is fully developed 21 days after the vaccination and persists for 6 months.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 18 months and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
10 ml, 20 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Inactivated combined vaccine against Neonatal Colibacillosis in suckling piglets and all forms of Swine Erysipelas

KOLIERYSIN NEO

emulsion for injection for pigs

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Escherichia coli inactivata (F4) RP ǂ 1
Escherichia coli inactivata (F5) RP ǂ 1
Escherichia coli inactivata (F6) RP ǂ 1
Escherichia coli inactivata (F41) RP ǂ 1
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae inact. RP ǂ 1
(3 strains – type 2,1 strain – type 1)

TARGET SPECIES
Pregnant gilts and sows.

INDICATION
For the protection against erysipelas in sows, and against enteric coli-infections in piglets.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME
Dosage: 2 ml.
Application: intramuscularly preferably to the paraauricular area.

Basic vaccination:
Sows and gilts should be administered not later than 5 weeks before the expected farrowing with the single dose of the vaccine KOLIERYSIN NEO. In order to protect piglets against enteric coli infections (via the colostric and lactogenic way by suckling from the immunized mother) the revaccination with the single dose of the vaccine KOLISIN NEO shall be performed 10–14 days later.
This revaccination should be performed not later than 14 days before the expected delivery.
Revaccination:
Shall be repeated 2–3 weeks before the each next expected farrowing.
After being applied intramuscularly into the body of a vaccinated individual, the antigens contained in the vaccine activate the immunity system and antibody formation.
Piglets are protected against the illness for the period of suckling from an immunized mother.
The onset of the immunity against erysipelas comes within 21 days following the vaccination and lasts for 6 months.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 18 months and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
5 ml, 10 ml, 20 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml, 500 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Inactivated vaccine against Neonatal Colibacillosis of piglets containing frequent entero-toxigenic prevalent serovars of *E. coli* with LT thermola-bile enterotoxins production

KOLISIN NEO

emulsion for injection for pigs

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Escherichia coli inactivata (F4) RP ǂ 1
Escherichia coli inactivata (F5) RP ǂ 1
Escherichia coli inactivata (F6) RP ǂ 1
Escherichia coli inactivata (F41) RP ǂ 1

TARGET SPECIES
Pregnant gilts and sows.

INDICATION
For the vaccination of the pregnant gilts and sows to be performed in breeding infected or threatened with enteric coli infections.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME
Dosage: 2 ml.
Application: intramuscularly preferably to the paraauricular area.

Basic vaccination:
Should be applied to sows and gilts not later than 5 weeks before the expected farrowing and revaccination 2–3 weeks later.
Revaccination:
Administration of 1 injection 4 to 2 weeks prior to any other expected farrowing.
Two vaccinations shall be again performed if the interval between two subsequent deliveries exceeds 8 months.
After being applied intramuscularly into the body of a vaccinated individual, the antigens contained in the vaccine activate the immunity system and antibody formation. Piglets are protected against the illness for the period of suckling from an immunized mother. Piglets are not vaccinated (their protection is ensured by the colostral and lactogenic way from the immunized mother).

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
5 ml, 10 ml, 20 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml, 500 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Inactivated combined vaccine against Porcine Parvovirosis and all forms of Swine Erysipelas with possibility to use for primary vaccinations one dose only

PARVOERYSIN

emulsion for injection for pigs

COMPOSITION

Active substance:
Parvovirus suis inact. ł 4 log2
Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae inact. RP ł 1
(3 strains of type 2, 1 strain of type 1)
Specific antibodies protecting immunized animals against swine erysipelas, and the embryos and foetuses of the sows and gilts against parvovirosis throughout pregnancy are formed after the vaccination. In boars, high titres of antibodies prevent the replication of parvovirus in the reproductive organs, thus decreasing the risk of infection during mating or artificial insemination.

TARGET SPECIES

Pigs.

INDICATION

For the active immunization of pigs against parvovirosis and all forms of swine erysipelas including septicemic form too.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage: 2 ml.
Application: intramuscularly.
1) Gilts and sows:
Primovaccination:
One vaccination dose 2–4 weeks before mating.
Additional regular vaccinations are always with one vaccination dose 2–4 weeks prior to mating.
2) Boars:
Primovaccination – one vaccination dose at least 2 weeks prior to mating.
To maintain immunity, revaccinate always with one vaccination dose within 6 months.
Maximum level of antibodies is detected on the 35th day, and the antibodies mentioned are protective for a period of 6 months.
Immunity against swine erysipelas is developed fully 21 days after vaccination and lasts for 6 months.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 18 months and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10 ml, 20 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Inactivated monovalent vaccine against Porcine Parvovirosis with possibility to use for primary vaccinations one dose only

PARVOSIN-OL

emulsion for injection for pigs

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Parvovirus suis inact.
≥ 4 log2
Vaccination induces production of specific antibodies that protect embryos and foetuses of gilts and sows against parvovirosis for the whole pregnancy period.
In boars the high titres of antibodies prevent parvovirus replication in the genitals and reduce the risk of infection transmission during mating.

TARGET SPECIES
Pigs (gilts, sows, boars).

INDICATION
For preventive vaccination of sows, gilts and boars against porcine parvovirosis.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME
Dosage: 2 ml.
Application: intramuscularly.

1) Gilts and sows:
Primovaccination:
One vaccination dose 2–4 weeks before mating.
Additional regular vaccinations are always with one vaccination dose 2–4 weeks prior to mating.
2) Boars:
Primovaccination – one vaccination dose at least 2 weeks prior to mating.
To maintain immunity, revaccinate always with one vaccination dose within 6 months.
The titre of haemagglutination inhibition antibodies rises following primovaccination. The maximum level is determined on the 35th day and the antibodies persist for 6 months.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years (10 ml), 3 years (20, 50 and 100 ml) and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
10 ml, 20 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml in glass bottle.

Live attenuated vaccine against Classical Swine Fever (CSF) for all categories of pigs

PESTISEN-C inj. sicc. ad us. vet.

COMPOSITION
Active substance: Live attenuated swine pest virus (C strain-China) min. 100 PD_{50}, max. 1000 PD_{50}

TARGET SPECIES
Pigs.

INDICATION
The vaccine is intended for preventive vaccination of pigs against classical swine fever.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME
Dosage: 2 ml.
Application: intramuscularly, preferably to the paraauricular area.
The first immunization:
Piglets coming from the unvaccinated sows are vaccinated at the age of 7 – 14 days. Piglets coming from the vaccinated sows are vaccinated at the age of 7 – 8 weeks; the animals aged 4 weeks and above can be vaccinated in breeding affected immediately with swine fewer.
The second immunization:
Weaners intended for fattening are revaccinated 2 months later; gilts are revaccinated 1 month before mating. In order to ensure the permanent immunity, the breeding pigs should be revaccinated (booster effect) every other year or yearly according to the decision of the Veterinary Service of the relevant country.
Immunity of both the cellular and humoral type is formed in the immunized animals. Its onset is apparent between the 5th and 7th day after the application. After the vaccination and the revaccination, immunity lasts for at least 2 years.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 24 months and the vaccine shall be consumed within 2 hours after being dissolved.

Note: The vaccine can be applied intradermally by means of a needless injector during the mass examination. 5x concentrated vaccine shall be used in such cases. The lyophilizate supplied in 20 ml vial (with 100 ml marking) shall be then diluted only in 20 ml of E diluent and 0.2 ml of vaccine shall be applied into the skin in auricle base.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
20 ml, 50 ml and 100 ml with diluent E.

Inactivated subunit bacterin-toxoid vaccine against bacterial respiratory syndrome of pigs with the dose 1 ml only

POLYPLEUROSIN APX PLUS IM

emulsion for injection for pigs

COMPOSITION

Active substance:

Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 9	RP>1*
Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae serotype 2	RP>1*
Pasteurella multocida serotype A	RP>1 *
Pasteurella multocida serotype D	RP>1 *
Bordetella bronchiseptica	RP>1*
Apx I toxoid	RP>1*
Apx II toxoid	RP>1*
Apx III toxoid	RP>1*

TARGET SPECIES

Pigs.

INDICATION

For immunization of piglets, pregnant gilts and sows in healthy herds or suffering from pneumonia caused by: *Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae, Pasteurella multocida, Bordetella bronchiseptica.*

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage: 1 ml.

Application: intramuscularly, preferably to the paraauricular area.

1) Pigs:

Primary vaccination with a dose of 1 ml from 6 weeks of age and revaccination after 3 weeks.

2) Pregnant gilts and sows:

Initial vaccination:

With a dose 1 ml 6–4 weeks before farrowing and revaccination after 2–3 weeks, but not later than 2 weeks before farrowing.

Revaccination:

Administration of 1 injection 3 to 2 weeks prior to any other expected farrowing.

Newborn piglets from vaccinated sows receive passive protection against pneumonia by colostral immunity for 14–21 days.

Immunity is developed in 14 days after revaccination and persists for 6 months.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 18 months and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10 ml, 20 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml, 500 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

Inactivated vaccine against porcine Progressive Atrophic Rhinitis with dermonecrotoxical toxoid

RHINISIN DNT

emulsion for injection for pigs

COMPOSITION

Active substance:
Pasteurella multocida
type D – dermonecrotoxical toxoid min. 2 µg
Bordetella bronchiseptica – cell suspension inactivata
min. 10^{10} microorganisms
Pasteurella multocida – cell suspension inactivata
min. 10^{10} microorganisms

TARGET SPECIES

Pigs older than 6 monts.

INDICATION

To vaccinate gilts and sows so that passive immunity against atrophic rhinitis can develop in newborn piglets.
The preparation is intended for prophylactic purposes.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage: 2 ml.
Application: intramuscularly, preferably to the paraauricular area.

Basic vaccination:
Breed sows and gilts are vaccinated with one dose 8–6 weeks before farrowing and revaccination after 4 weeks. Further revaccination is carried out with one dose 3 to 2 weeks before each expected farrowing. If the period between the two subsequent farrowings exceeds 8 months, it is necessary to repeat the basic vaccination. Piglets of immunized sows are passively protected against atrophic rhinitis by the transfer of maternal antibodies with colostrum. The specific immunity protection develops between the 14th and 21st day after basic vaccination.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 24 months and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 24 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

20 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml in glass bottle.

Inactivated unique vaccine against rotaviral and enteric coli-infections of piglets containing the most frequent enterotoxigenic prevalent serovars of *E. coli*

ROKOVAC NEO

emulsion for injection for pigs

COMPOSITION

Active substance:

Rotavirus suis inact. OSU 6	RP ≥ 1*
Escherichia coli inact. O101:K99 (F5)	RP ≥ 1*
Escherichia coli inact. O147:K88 (F4)	RP ≥ 1*
Escherichia coli inact. O149:K88 (F4)	RP ≥ 1*
Escherichia coli inact. K85:987P (F6)	RP ≥ 1*
Escherichia coli inact. O101:K99:F41 (F5, F41)	RP ≥ 1*

TARGET SPECIES

Pigs (pregnant sows and gilts).

INDICATION

For active immunisation of pregnant sows and gilts against rotaviral and enteral coliinfections, to induce colostral and lactogenous immunity to protect piglets untill weaning. Piglets are protected against antigens included in vaccine during sucking from vaccinated mother.

DOSAGE, ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME

Dosage: 2 ml.

Application: intramuscularly preferably to the paraauricular area.

Basic vaccination:

Sows and gilts – administration of 2 injections within an interval of 2 to 4 weeks; the second injection at the latest 2 weeks prior to the expected farrowing.

Revaccination:

Administration of one injection 4 to 2 weeks prior to any other expected farrowing.

Vaccinated sows transfer colostral immunity to piglets, which are thereby protected against antigens contained in the vaccine for the period of sucking from the vaccinated mother.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package 2 years and after the first opening of the immediate packaging 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C). Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml in glass or plastic bottle.

OTHER VACCINES

8

LYSVULPEN
RABADROP

Oral live attenuated vaccine for prophylactic vaccination of wild red foxes and racoon dogs against rabies

LYSVULPEN

vaccine against rabies for oral immunisation

COMPOSITION
1 dose (1.8 ml):
Active ingredients:
Attenuated strain of the rabies virus SAD Bern composed of two dominant subpopulations of virus, namely SAD Bern and SAD B19 "like"
min. 1.8×10^{6} $TCID_{50}$ –
max. 1.8×10^{8} $TCID_{50}$

TARGET SPECIES
Red fox (Vulpes vulpes), racoon dog (Nyctereutes procyonoides).

INDICATIONS
For prophylactic vaccination of wild red foxes and racoon dogs against rabies.

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS
The vaccine must not be exposed to temperatures above 15–25 °C (carry in thermo-suitcases, possibly packaged to thermo-isolation material, so that vaccine was sufficiently protected against the effects of higher environmental temperatures) until the time of placement, whether manual or from a plane. During manual placement in the terrain, the bait in carton box is carefully dropped on the ground. The bait is placed to the sites protected against direct sunlight and after placement, it is covered with natural material (leaves, grass, plant litter, etc.) to protect from sun.
In case that there is a direct contact of the person's hand with the bait, it is necessary to use protective gloves during bait placement, so that the baits were not affected by human smell. Gloves are intended for single use only (for placement of 1 carton = 20 pieces of baits).

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
Shelf life after defrosting: max. 7 days at 25 °C.

STORAGE
Store and transport frozen at a temperature -20 °C or lower. Protect from light.
The baits must be distributed and placed as soon as possible after defrosting.

PACKAGING
The vaccine is filled into the aluminium-plastic blisters placed in the bait.
Package size:
a) For manual placement
Vaccine (aluminium-plastic blister with vaccine virus in the bait) is packed into cardboard box with the fixation grid with 20 pieces of baits.
Group packaging in a cardboard box is 30×20 doses (i.e. 600 doses).
b) For aerial distribution
Vaccine (aluminium-plastic blister with vaccine virus in the bait) is packed as follows:
- in 40 doses freely in layers interleaved with tapaten in thermo-isolation cardboard box in total amount of 400 doses
- in polyethylene containers in amount 350, 400, 500, 600, 700, 800, 900 and 1000 doses in thermo-isolation cardboard box
Approved Package Insert is a part of every package.

Effective control and eradication of rabies in wild with simplified vaccine storage option.

RABADROP

Oral suspension of live attenuated bait vaccine against rabies

COMPOSITION
in 1 dose (1.8 ml): Rabies virus SAD Clone attenuated $1.8\times10^{6.0}$ $TCDI_{50}$ -$1.8\times10^{8.5}$ $TCDI_{50}$*
* Fifty-percent tissue culture infective dose
Excipients: Stabilization medium, suitable bait containing tetracycline hydrochloride to detect vaccine uptake by target animals.

TARGET SPECIES
Red fox *(Vulpes vulpes)* and raccoon dog *(Nyctereues procyonoides)*

INDICATION
For active immunization of wild red foxes and raccoon dogs against rabies

ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION
Only for peroral administration. The vaccine can be scattered/distributed to the vicinity of target animals in wild either by manual method or aerial distribution using a flying device (aeroplane, helicopter and drone). The amount of bait to be scattered in a given area is determined by density of target animals in the area, epidemiological situation and land topography. For better control of rabies in wild, the vaccination area should be as large as possible (preferably >5 000 km^2). A 50 km buffer zone should be marked to protect rabies free territories.
Effective control and eradication of rabies can be achieved by 2×/year application for a number of consecutive years and for other 2 years after the last confirmed rabies case in the given area/region.
Intake of one bait is sufficient to induce protective immunity.

DURATION OF IMMUNITY
At least 12 months

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS
Do not put the baits in human inhabited areas, roads and in the vicinity of water (lakes, rivers, water reservoirs). During administration protect baits from direct sunlight by dropping under tree shade when this is not possible, cover with materials like grass and leaves. Vaccine baits are not intended for vaccination of domestic animals. Although RABADROP is safe for target species, personnel handling the vaccine should strictly follow the procedures recommended by the manufacturer so that humans and domestic animals must not be exposed to the vaccine.
For safe and effective application of the vaccine follow the manufacturer's recommendations in the insert leaflet.

SHELF LIFE
24 months

STORAGE
Keep frozen at -20 °C and lower. When the vaccine is once thawed within 21 months limit of its shelf life, it can be stored between 2°C -8°C for a maximum of 90 days.

PACKAGING
Every bait contains one dose of the vaccine.
a) For manual placement 20 or 30 pieces of the bait are packed in one cardboard and in multiple packaging of 30×20 pieces/ PE plastic bags
b) For aerial scattering PE bag containing 2×350 pieces or sleeve containing 700 pieces placed in cardboard.

HORMONES

9

GONADORELIN Bioveta 0.05 mg/ml
LECIRELIN Bioveta 0.025 mg/ml
OESTROPHAN 0.25 mg/ml
REMOPHAN 75 µg/ml
SERGON 500 IU/ml
SERGON PG 400/200 IU
OXYTOCIN BIO 5 IU/ml

Hormonal product contains GnRH for the control and stimulation of reproduction in cattle, pigs and mares

GONADORELIN Bioveta 0,05 mg/ml

solution for injection

COMPOSITION:
Gonadorelinum [6-D-Phe] 0,05 mg
(corresponds Gonadorelini [6-D-Phe] acetas 0,0524 mg).

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle (cows, heifers), pigs (sows, gilts), horses (mares).

INDICATIONS
Control and stimulation of reproduction in cattle and pigs. Treatment of ovarian related disorders with fertility or dysfunction in cattle and horses.

Cattle (cows, heifers):
Induction of ovulation in case of delayed ovulation due to LH hormone deficiency, induction/synchronization of ovulation within systems for scheduled insemination, ovarian stimulation in the puerperium from day 12 post partum,
ovarian cysts
(due to LH deficiency).

Pigs (sows, gilts):
Induction/synchronization of ovulation within systems for scheduled insemination.

Horses (mares):
Acyclia and anestrus due to LH deficiency.

DOSAGE
For intramuscular or subcutaneous administration.
For intramuscular administration, preferably in the neck area.
The product is intended for single administration, except for use as part of the "Ovsynch" protocol, artificial scheduled insemination. Dosage in ml of preparation.

Cattle (cows, heifers) i.m.:
1–2 ml.

Pigs (sows, gilts) i.m., s.c.:
0,5–1,5 ml.

Horses (mares) i.m.: 2 ml.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
No withdrawal periods.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
Shelf life after first opening the immediate packaging: 28 days.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 – 8 °C).
Keep the vial in the outer carton in order to protect from light.
Once opened, do not store above 25 °C.

PACKAGE
1 × 10 ml, 10 × 10 ml, 1 × 50 ml.

Synthetic GnRH as a luteinizing releasing hormone (LHRH) superanalogue with a high biological activity and a prolonged effect

LECIRELIN Bioveta 0.025 mg/ml

solution for injection

COMPOSITION

Active substance:
Lecirelin 0.025 mg
Excipients:
Chlorobutanol hemihydrate 2.105 mg

TARGET SPECIES

Cows, rabbits.

INDICATIONS FOR USE, SPECIFYING THE TARGET SPECIES

Making the date of ovulation more precise, estrus synchronization, improving the conception rate after insemination, treatment of irregular cycles.
Treatment of ovarian cysts.

USE DURING PREGNANCY AND LACTATION

Do not use during pregnancy.
The product can be used during lactation.

DOSAGE

Cows
Control the date of ovulation more precise, estrus synchronization, improving the conception rate after insemination, treatment of irregular cycles:
2 ml of the product, equivalent to 50 µg of the active substance.

Treatment of ovarian cysts:
4 ml of the product, equivalent to 100 µg of the active substance.
Rabbits
Ovulation induction and improvement concept. 0.75 µg lecirelin, corresponding to 0.03 ml. Administer immediately after artificial insemination.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS

Meat: Not applicable.
Milk: Not applicable.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
10 ml injection vial: Shelf life after first opening the immediate packaging: 28 days.
2 ml ampoule: The product is intended for immediate consumption after first opening.

STORAGE

Protect from light. Protect from frost.

PACKAGE

10×2 ml, 1×10 ml, 10×10 ml.

Long time verified hormonal product. Substance contains cloprostenol with a analogous effect as prostaglandin $F_{2\alpha}$. Good safety margin and influence to fertility

OESTROPHAN 0.25 mg/ml

injection solution

COMPOSITION
Cloprostenolum 1 ml of solution contains *cloprostenolum (ut natrium)* 0.25 mg

INDICATION
Biotechnical
Cattle – synchronization and induction of estrus in heifers and cows;
Sows – induction of parturition;
Mares – interruption of normal and pathological gravidity (in the first half of pregnancy).
Therapeutic
Functional disorders of ovaries, postpartal and post-service anestrus (in heifers: silent estrus, persisting diestrus, embryonal mortality, lactation anestrus, termination of pseudopregnancy), postpuerperal chronical endometritis, pyometra, interruption of normal or pathological gravidity in the first half of pregnancy, therapy of luteal cysts, combined therapy of follicular cysts, induction of parturition.

TARGET SPECIES
Cows, sows, mares.

DOSAGE
Synchronization of heat
Cattle: administer 2 ml of the product (500 µg of the active substance) twice, 10 days apart. The first dose of the product should be administered at any phase of the sexual cycle (in cows within a period of 40 to 60 days after calving). The second dose should be administered on day 11 after the first administration, with insemination being carried out on day 14 (72–76 hours after the second administration) irrespective of manifestations of estrus, and subsequent re-insemination (day 15).
Functional disorders of ovaries
Cattle: administer 2 ml of the product; insemination is to be performed after the first estrus. Follicular cysts are treated with a single dose of 2 ml, not earlier than on day 10 after administration of HCG or LHRH, and after a positive ovarian response has been ascertained. The estrus occurs on day 3 after Oestrophan administration.
Postpuerperal diseases of the uterus: Cattle: administer 2 ml of the product, repeated administration follows on day 11, insemination after evaluation of the ovaries and uterus on day 14 and re-insemination on day 15.
Pathological pregnancy interruption or induction of parturition
Cattle: 2 ml of the product (further treatment according to the clinical condition);
Sows: 0.7 ml pro toto (0.175 mg of the active substance) should be administered starting from day 111 of pregnancy. The majority of cases of parturition induced occur within 40 hours after the administration, namely between 24 and 35 hours.
Mares: a single dose of 1.0 ml (0.250 mg of the active substance); on cycling mares

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION
Cattle: Intramuscularly.
Sows, mares: Intramuscularly.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Meat – 24 hours, milk – no withdrawal periods.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C. Protect from light!

SHELF LIFE
36 months, after first opening the 10 ml container: 28 days.

PACKAGE
10 × 2 ml, 1 × 10 ml, 1 × 50 ml.

Hormonal product intended for synchronizing of sexual cycle of donors and recipients in the programme of bovine embryotransfer mainly

REMOPHAN 75 µg/m

injection solution (ESTROPUR)

COMPOSITION

1 ml of injection solution contains *Dexcloprostenolum natricum* 75 µg

Product´s active substance is dexcloprostenol sodium salt. This substance is bioequivalent to $F_{2\alpha}$ prostaglandin, which has significant luteolytic effect.

TARGET SPECIES

Cows, heifers, sows.

INDICATIONS

Biotechnical

Cattle – synchronization and induction of estrus in heifers and cows and synchronizing of sexual cycle of donors and recipients in the programme of bovine embryotransfer.

Sows – synchronization and induction of parturition;

Therapeutic

Functional disorders of ovaries, postpartum and post-service anestrus, postpuerperal chronical endometritis, pyometra, interruption of either normal or pathological pregnancy, combined therapy of follicular cysts, induction of parturition.

DOSAGE

Cattle:

1) oestrus synchronizing – administer 2 ml of the product (0.15 mg of active substance). For estrus synchronisation, first determine the corpus luteum (6th to 18th day of the cycle) and based on the developing oestrus signs, inseminate 70 to 120 hours after administration. If oestrus does not develop, the preparation may be administered again on the 11th day after the first treatment. In embryo donors, administer the 3rd day after the superovulation preparation start (morning dose 2 ml, evening dose 2 ml). When treating functional ovary disorders, inseminate at the first oestrus provoked by the preparation administration; if oestrus does not appear, it is possible to repeat the administration on the 11th day.

2) follicular cysts – at combined therapy administrate product on the 10th to 14th day after LHRH administration based on positive ovarian response detection.

When treating postpuerperal diseases of uterus, repeat the administration at intervals of 10 days, inseminate solely after the second administration.

Sows:

Administer (behind the ear) a one-shot dose of 1 ml of preparation (75 µg of active substance) from the 111th day of pregnancy. Most induced parturition start between the 19th and 30th hour after administration.

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION

Cattle: intramuscularly.

Sows, mares: intramuscularly.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS

Meat – 24 hours, milk – 4 hours.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life 2 years, after first opening 14 days.

STORAGE

Store in a dry place at the temperatures below 25 °C. Protect from light.

PACKAGE

10×2 ml, 1×10 ml.

Follicle stimulating hormone product intended for females of all farm and domestic animals except for mares

SERGON 500 IU/ml

powder for preparation of injection solution with solvent

COMPOSITION
1 ml of injection solution contains
Gonadotrophinum sericum equinum – 500 IU
Serum gonadotropin stimulates ovaries, induces growth and development of follicles and controls production of estrogens.

TARGET SPECIES
Cows, heifers, sows, gilts, sheep, goat, bitch, rabbit.

INDICATIONS
Anestrus, induction and synchronization of estrus.

DOSAGE
Cows, heifers: 1000–3000 IU
Sheep, goats: 500 IU (suitable immediately after removing of intra-vaginal tampons)
Sows: 500–1000 IU
– induction of oestrus and increasing of the number of piglets per litter (1st-2nd day after weaning)
– anestrus (10th day after piglet weaning)
Gilts:
– anestrus (from 8–10 months of age)
– estrus induction (aged 6 months or 90 kg body weight)
Bitches: 250–500 IU.
Rabbit: 25–50 IU (insemination 3rd and 5th day after application).

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION
Intramuscularly or subcutaneously.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD(S)
Meat and milk not applicable.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf-life 2 years, after dilution or re-constitution as instructed: 24 hours.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator.
Protect from light.

PACKAGE
1 × 1000 IU + 1 × 2 ml diluent
1 × 3000 IU + 1 × 6 ml diluent
1 × 5000 IU + 1 × 10 ml diluent

Follicle stimulating and luteinizing hormone intended for induction of regular fertile estrus in sows and gilts

SERGON PG 400/200 IU

lyophilizate for solution for injection with solvent

COMPOSITION

1 ml of injection solution contains *Gonadotropinum sericum equinum* – 400 IU, *Gonadotropinum chorionicum* – 200 IU
The product is a lyophilized mixture of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and pregnant mares' serum gonadotropin (PMSG).
Acting similarly to the follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and the luteinizing hormone (LH), the serum gonadotropin induces the growth of ovarian follicles. The chorionic gonadotropin acts similarly to the luteinizing hormone and stimulate ovulation and development of the corpus luteus. Combination of the hormones induces a fertile oestrous cycle in pigs.

TARGET SPECIES

Sows and gilts.

INDICATIONS

Anestrus, induction and synchronization of estrus in sows and gilts.

DOSAGE AND METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION

Transfer the content of the vial with the solvent to the vial with the lyophilized substance and dissolve. Apply one dose (2 ml) intramuscularly or subcutaneously behind the ear.

Application scheme:

Target species	Indication	Time of administration
Sow	Starting the cycle To increase the number of piglets Anestrus/subestrus	Day 0 to 2 after weaning Day 0 to 2 after weaning Roughly Day 10 after weaning
Gilt	Anestrus/subestrus Induction of oestrus	At 8 to 10 months of age At 5.5 to 6.5 months of age or at a weight of 85 to 100 kg. Gilts can be inseminated during the first oestrus after administration. A more numerous farrow can be expected if the insemination was only performed during the second oestrus after administration.

Note: Oestrus will occur 3 to 6 days after administration.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD(S)

Meat and milk not applicable.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life 3 years, after dilution or re-constitution as instructed: 12 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator.
Protect from light.

PACKAGE

5×1 dose + 5×2 ml of the solvent, 5×5 doses + 5×10 ml of the solvent.

Medicament for effective management of the dystocia, puerperal disorders and milk ejection in target species

OXYTOCIN BIO 5 IU/ml

injection solution

COMPOSITION
1 ml of the product contains
oxytocinum 5.0 IU

INDICATION
To support parturition in case of primary and secondary expulsion of fetus and to accelerate the expulsion of fetus.
During the puerperal period (not later than 3 day after parturition): uterine inertia: To stimulate involution in case of placenta retention and uterine prolapse (the product is administered immediately after delivery or caesarean section and two to four hours later), to remove the pathological contents of uterus, endometritis, lochiometra.
Retention of milk to stimulate its ejection in all target species. To remove residual milk and pathological contents from the udder after delivery and during the treatment of infectious mastitis in cows.

TARGET SPECIES
Cows, mares, sheep, goats, sows, bitches.

DOSAGE
Cows
Uterine inertia, milk ejection, mastitis, uterine involution: 20–40 IU (i.m. or s.c.), 2.5–10 IU (i.v.).
Mares
Uterine inertia: 20–40 IU (i.m. or s.c.), 2.5–10 IU (i.v.).
Placenta retention: 10–20 IU (i.m. or s.c.).
Milk ejection, uterine involution: 40 IU (i.m. or s.c.), 10 IU (i.v.).
Sheep, goats
Uterine inertia: 10 IU (i.m. or s.c.), 0.5–2.5 IU (i.v.).
Milk ejection, uterine involution: 10–20 IU (i.m. or s.c.), 0.5–2.5 IU (i.v.).
Sows
Uterine inertia, uterine involution, placenta retention, milk ejection: 10–30 IU (i.m. or s.c.), 0.5–2.5 IU (i.v.).
Bitches
Uterine inertia, uterine involution, placenta retention, milk ejection 2–10 IU (i.m. or s.c.), 0.5 IU (i.v.).

STORAGE
Keep out of the reach and sight of children. Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C).Protect from frost.

SHELF LIFE
24 months, after first opening the container 28 days.

PACKAGE
1×20 ml, 1×50 ml.

ANTIMICROBIALS

10

AMOXICILLIN Bioveta 150 mg/ml LA
BIOVETA AMOXICILIN 100 mg/g
BIOVETA COLISTIN 1 200 000 IU/g
COTRIMAZIN BIOVETA
GAMMAVIT BIO
IVATYL TAR 180.000 IU/ml
Marbofloxacin Bioveta 100 mg/ml
STREPTONAMID
Tulathromycin Bioveta 100 mg/ml

Amoxicillin injectable antibiotic with a broad spectrum of activity

AMOXICILLIN Bioveta 150 mg/ml LA

suspension for injection

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Amoxicillinum (ut Amoxicillinum trihydricum) 150 mg
Excipients:
Benzylalcohol (E 1519) 9 mg
Butylhydroxytoluene (E 321) 0.2 mg

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle, pigs, dogs.

INDICATIONS
Treatment of gastrointestinal, respiratory, urogenital, local and other infections caused by bacteria sensitive to amoxicillin.

DOSAGE
The usual dose is 10 mg of amoxicillin per kg body weight per day or 1ml per 15 kg body weight per day.
Route of administration: intramuscular.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

Meats:	Cattle:	15 days.
	Pigs:	42 days.
Milk:		72 hours.

SHELF LIFE
2 years.
Once the vial is opened - 28 days.

STORAGE
Store at a temperate below 25 °C. Protect from light. Store in a dry place.

PACKAGE
100 ml, 250 ml.

Water-soluble antibiotic pulvis containing Amoxicillinum intended for pigs, poultry and calves

BIOVETA AMOXICILIN 100 mg/g

powder for oral solution

COMPOSITION
1 g of powder contains
Amoxicillinum (ut trihydricum) 100 mg
Antibiotic powder for preparation of oral solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Poultry, pigs, cattle – calves.

INDICATIONS
Infectious diseases caused by bacteria sensitive to amoxicillin, such as e.g. upper respiratory tract infection and infection of the lungs, postpartal infections, infection of the urogenital tract, hepatobilliary infection, salmonelosis, coli infections, etc.
Amoxicilin is effective also during very low concentrations against bacteria from the group of *Streptococcus* (including *Streptococcus suis* type-2) *Staphylococcus* (including penicillinase resistant strains), *Corynebacterium, Clostridium, Bacillus, Erysipelothrix, Campylobacter, Pasteurella, Escherichia, Salmonella, Serpulina, Bordetella* and *Actinobacillus.*

DOSAGE
Oral administration in drinking water.
10 mg amoxicilin/1 kg of live weight and day.
- 10 g of BIOVETA AMOXICILIN per 100 kg of live weight and day (administer separately in two doses) or
- 0.5–2 g of BIOVETA AMOXICILIN per 1 litre of drinking water for 5 days. In case of more serious infection, it is possible to double the daily dose on the first day.
Prepare the medicated drinking water fresh every day.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS
Porcine meat for 3 days.
Calf meat for 7 days.
Poultry meat for 2 days.
Do not administer to layers, the eggs of which are intended for human consumption.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf-life in an intact package: 2 years.
Shelf life after reconstitution in drinking water according to instruction for use is 24 hours.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C and keep in dry place.

PACKAGE
100 g, 500 g, 1 kg, 3 kg, 5 kg.

Water-soluble bactericide antibiotic pulvis containing Colistinum intended for pigs, domestic fowl and calves with high effect against G⁻ microorganisms

BIOVETA COLISTIN 1 200 000 IU/g

powder for oral solution

COMPOSITION
100 g of powder contains
Colistini sulphas 120 mg
Antibiotic powder for preparation of oral solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Piglets, calves, domestic fowl.

INDICATIONS
Prevention and treatment of gastrointestinal disorders in piglets, calves and domestic poultry caused by gram-negative bacteria (mainly *E. coli* and *Salmonella* spp.).

DOSAGE
BIOVETA COLISTIN is administered orally in drinking water or feed. In feed, it is possible to administer the preparation only individually, i.e. for individual animals. It cannot be used for preparation of medicated feed mixture for mass administration.
Treatment dose:
Calves, piglets: 5–8 g of the preparation per 100 kg of live weight daily (in two dose) for 3 days.
Domestic fowl: 5–8 g of the preparation per 10 l of drinking water for 3 days.
Preventive dose:
Half of the treatment dose.
Prepare the medicated drinking water fresh every day.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS
Meat from piglets, calves and broilers: 2 days.
Do not use in laying hens, the eggs of which are intended for human consumption.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf-life in an intact package: 36 months, after dissolution according to directions: 24 hours.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C and keep in dry place.

PACKAGE
100 g, 500 g, 3 kg, 5 kg, 10 kg, 15 kg, 25 kg in closed paper, plastic or metal covers.

The active substances have a broad bactericidal action against many G^+ and G^- aerobic bacteria and a broad spectrum of anaerobic bacteria

COTRIMAZIN BIOVETA

oral paste for horses

Sulfadiazinum, trimethoprimum

COMPOSITION

Active substances:
1 g of paste contains:

Sulfadiazinum	288.2 mg
Trimethoprimum	58.0 mg

Oral paste. White to light brown oral paste.

TARGET SPECIES

Horses.

INDICATIONS FOR USE, SPECIFYING THE TARGET SPECIES

Treatment of bacterial infections in horses (infections of the digestive tract – diarrhoea, respiratory tract infections – pneumonia, pleurisy, strangulation, wound infections, septicaemia, and systemic infections) caused by microorganisms sensitive to the combination of active substances:
Rhodococcus equi
Staphylococcus spp.
Streptococcus spp.
Escherichia coli

DOSAGE

The recommended dose is 30 mg of the combination of the active substances/kg bw/day. One applicator contains a daily dose for a horse weighing approximately 600 kg bw. Administer the product once daily for 5 days. The plunger is calibrated, one mark corresponds to a dose for 50 kg of body weight.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 3 years. Shelf life after first opening of immediate packaging: 6 months.

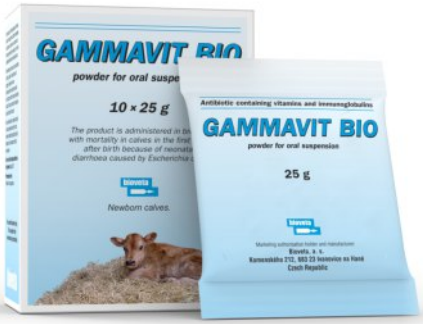
SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR STORAGE

Do not refrigerate or freeze.
Store in the original packaging.

PACKAGE SIZES

1 × 54 g, 5 × 54 g.

Water-soluble pulvis containing antibiotic, vitamins and unique bovine immunoglobulins



GAMMAVIT BIO

powder for oral suspension

COMPOSITION

1 bag 25 g contains:

Tetracyclini hydrochloridum	750 mg
Immunoglobulinum bovinum	500 mg
Tocoferoli alfa acetas	30 mg
Retinoli acetas	200.000 IU
Colecalciferolum	15.000 IU

TARGET SPECIES

Newborn calves.

INDICATIONS

The product is administered in breeds with mortality in calves of neonatal diarrhoea caused by *Escherichia coli* in the first days of life. Prior to the administration, the situation in the breed should be well-known, i.e. the presence of disease caused by microorganisms sensitive to the active ingredient should be confirmed in the herd.

DOSAGE

Oral administration.

A dose is 25 g (1 bag) per calf.

Before administration, suspend the dose in about 200 ml of tea or water heated to a temperature of 25–30 °C to obtain a homogeneous suspension without sediment. This homogeneous medicated suspension should be consumed immediately.

Administer the product immediately after birth, not later than 24 hours after birth, and repeat the treatment with the same dose on the second day, or on the second and third day.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS

Meat – 14 days.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life in an intact package: 1 year.

Use immediately after dissolving!

STORAGE

Store below 25 °C and keep in dry place and protect for light.

PACKAGE

1×25 g in multi-layered PE/Al/paper bag,

10×25 g.

Injection antibiotic for treatment of infectious diseases of respiratory, gastrointestinal, urogenital tracts, skin and tissue due to bacteria sensitive to tylosin

IVATYL TAR 180 000 IU/ml

solution for injection

COMPOSITION
1 ml of injection solution contains *Tylosinum (ut Tylosini tartras)* 180,000 IU

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle, pig.

INDICATIONS
Treatment of respiratory, gastrointestinal and urogenital tract infections, skin infections and infections of soft tissue caused by bacteria sensitive to tylosine. Tylosine in a form of solution for injection is a macrolide antibiotic with a bacteriostatic effect against G^+ bacteria, some spirochetes, G^- anaerobic bacteria and mainly against mycoplasma. Tylosine demonstrates an obvious in vitro activity against mycoplasma and ureaplasma in pigs *(M. hyopneumoniae, M. hyorhinis, M. hyosynoviae, Ureaplasma* spp.*)*, in cattle *(M. bovis, M. mycoides)*, in dogs *(M. canis)* and most mycoplasma present in poultry. Against pathogens causing mastitis in cattle (*Str. agalactiae* and *Str. uberis* and *Staph. aureus*). Tylosine activity against *Serpulina hyodysenteriae* and *Streptococcus suis* in pigs is fluctuating. Also some G^- anaerobes *(B. nodosus, F. necrophorum)* are sensitive to tylosine. Tylosine is active also against *Campylobacter coli, Bacteroides* spp., *Clostridium welchii* type A and *Erysipelothrix rhusiopathie*. G^- pathogens present in the respiratory tract, such as e.g. *Pasteurella multocida, Actinobacillus pleuropneumonia* and *Bordetella* spp. are slightly sensitive or resistant. G^- enterobacteriae (*E. coli, Salmonella* spp., *Proteus* spp. and *Pseudomonas* spp.) are resistant. Reduced sensitivity was also reported in *Serpulina hyodysenteriae, Streptococcus suis* and *Staphylococcus aures* in pigs and *Mycoplasma gallisepticum* in poultry.

DOSAGE
In ruminants 1 time daily for 5–7 days, in pigs 1 time daily for up to 5 days.
If necessary, the daily dose may be administered divided to 12 hourly intervals.
Adult cattle: 30 ml/400 kg of body weight.
Calves: 3 ml/40 kg of body weight.
Adult pigs: 3 ml/40 kg of body weight.
Piglets: 0.75 ml/10 kg of body weight.

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION
Intramuscularly.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS
Meat: cattle: 28 days, pigs: 21 days.
Milk: 9 milking.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf-life 2 years, after first opening of the immediate packaging: 28 days.

STORAGE
Store at temperature below 25 °C. Keep the vial in a box, protected against light. Keep the product in a refrigerator after first opening (2 °C – 8 °C).

PACKAGE
100 ml and 250 ml in glass vial or plastic HDPE bottles.

Antimicrobial product contains marbofloxacinum for cattle and sows

NEW 2023

Marbofloxacin Bioveta 100 mg/ml

injection solution

COMPOSITION
1 ml of injection solution contains:
Marbofloxacinum 100 mg

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle, sows.

INDICATIONS
Cattle – treatment of respiratory infections by *Pasteurella multocida, Mannheimia haemolytica* and *Mycoplasma bovis* sensitive to marbofloxacin.
Treatment of acute mastitis caused by *Escherichia coli* in lactation period.
Sows – Treatment of Postpartum Dysgalactia Syndrome (PDS) (formerly MMA, metritis, mastitis, agalactia) caused by bacterial strains sensitive to marbofloxacin.

DOSAGE
Sows:
i.m. 1 ml of product/50 kg bw/day for 3 consecutive days.
Cattle:
Respiratory infection: single i.m. 4 ml of product/50 kg bw.
Acute mastitis: s.c. or i.m. 1 ml of product/50 kg bw/day for 3-5 consecutive days.
The first dose can be administered i.v.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS
Cattle:
Meat and offal (at a dose of 2 mg/kg for 3-5 days): 6 days
Milk (at a dose of 2 mg/kg for 3-5 days): 36 hours
Meat and offal (at a single dose of 8 mg/kg): 3 days
Milk (at a single dose of 8 mg/kg): 72 hours
Pigs: Meat and offal: 4 days

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
Shelf life after first opening the immediate packaging: 28 days.

STORAGE
Store at a temperature of up to 25°C. Protect from light.

PACKAGE
100 ml.

Water-soluble combined antibiotic pulvis containing Streptomycinum and Phthalylsulfathiazolum

STREPTONAMID

peroral powder

COMPOSITION
1 bag (2.8 g) contains:
Active substances:
Streptomycini sulfas 1 000 000 IU
Phthalylsulfathiazolum 1.0 g

TARGET SPECIES
Horses, cattle-calves, dogs.

INDICATIONS FOR USE,SPECIFYING THE TARGET SPECIES
Treatment of infectious diseases of the digestive tract caused by bacteria sensitive to the active substances contained in the product, diarrhoea and dysentery in calves, peroral treatment after an initial injection of streptomycin.

DOSAGE
Horse:
2–3 bags twice a day for 3 days
Calf, foal:
1 bag twice a day for 4–5 days.
Dog:
1/2–1 bag twice a day for 4–5 days.

Maximum daily dose and maximum overall dose
Daily dose:
Horse –
Streptomycini sulfas 6 000 000 IU
Phthalylsulfathiazolum 6 g
Calf, foal –
Streptomycini sulfas 2 000 000 IU
Phthalylsulfathiazolum 2 g
Dog –
Streptomycini sulfas 1 000 000 IU – 2 000 000 IU
Phthalylsulfathiazolum 1 g – 2 g

Maximum overall dose:
Horse –
Streptomycini sulfas 18 000 000 IU
Phthalylsulfathiazolum 18 g
Calf, foal –
Streptomycini sulfas 10 000 000 IU
Phthalylsulfathiazolum 10 g
Dog –
Streptomycini sulfas 5 000 000 IU – 10 000 000 IU
Phthalylsulfathiazolum 5 g – 10 g

Method of administration – perorally, in water or feed. To be administered individually!
The product is mixed with a small amount of feed or water before feeding. In case of total inappetence, a dose may be applied in a bolus or electuary form.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD(S)
Calf meat – 15 days. Do not use in horses the meat of which is intended for human consumption.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf-life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
Use immediately after dissolving in water or mixing in feed!

SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS FOR STORAGE
Keep at a temperature not exceeding 25 °C.
Store in a dry place.
Protect from light.

PACKAGE
5×2.8 g.

Antimicrobial product contains tulathromycin for cattle, pigs, and sheep

NEW 2023

Tulathromycin Bioveta 100 mg/ml

injection solution

COMPOSITION
1 ml of injection solution contains:
Tulathromycinum 100 mg

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle, pig, sheep.

INDICATIONS
Treatment and metaphylaxis of respiratory diseases, IKKS, pododermatitis in sheep.

DOSAGE
Cattle: s.c., pigs: i.m., sheep: i.m.
Single injection 1 ml/40 kg bw.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS
Cattle (meat): 22 days.
Pigs (meat): 13 days.
Sheep (meat): 16 days.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
Shelf life after first opening the immediate packaging: 28 days.

STORAGE
This veterinary medicinal product does not require any special storage conditions.

PACKAGE
50 ml, 100 ml.

ANTIPARASITICS

Antiparasitic CANISSHAMPOO
BIO KILL 2.5 mg/ml
BIOMEC 10 mg/ml
BLACK HORSE spray
BLUE repellent
GREEN repellent
CANIVERM forte
CANIVERM mite
CANIVERM oral paste
EQUIMOXIN 18.92 mg/g
EQUISTRONG 400 mg/g
EQUIVERM Oral Paste
ESB$_3$ Bio 300 mg/g
FIPRON 50 mg spot-on solution for cats
FIPRON 67 mg spot-on solution for dogs S
FIPRON 134 mg spot-on solution for dogs M
FIPRON 268 mg spot-on solution for dogs L
FIPRON 402 mg spot-on solution for dogs XL
FIPRON 2.5 mg/ml spray
SULFADIMIDIN BIOVETA 20 g
TOP SPOT ON STRONGER 16.25 g
TOP SPOT ON STRONGER 650 mg
TOP SPOT ON DOG S
TOP SPOT ON DOG M
TOP SPOT ON DOG L
BIOVETA FENBENDAZOL 4%

Preparation containing permethrin with excellent antiparasitic and repellent effects

Antiparasitic CANISSHAMPOO

Antiparasitic shampoo with insecticide formula against fleas, lice and ticks.

COMPOSITION

Permethrinum 0.2%, Aqua, Sodium Laureth Sulfate + Cocamide DEA, Cocamide DEA, Sodium Chloride, Perfume, Piperonyli butoxidum 0.5%, Color, Citric acid, 2-bromo-2-nitropropane-1,3 diol.

Particularly fine and soft antiparasitic shampoo designed for hair care of all dog categories and breeds. This effective antiparasitic substance infallibly destroys fleas, lice and ticks. Its composition makes hair easy to comb and keeps it fine and soft for a long time.

INSTRUCTION FOR USE

Rub the shampoo gradually into the dog's wet hair, let work for a while, rinse and repeat the procedure. Then wipe the dog dry and brush its hair. Protect dog's eyes, ears and muzzle. In the case of eye, ear or nose internal contact, irrigate with large quantities of water.

WARNING

In the event of a massive attack of parasites, apply the formulation the next day again. At extensive invasion of fleas, a decontamination of the environment will be necessary.

SPECIAL STORAGE PRECAUTION

Keep at temperatures under 25 °C, do not freeze.
Keep out of the reach of children.
Only for animals.

SHELF LIFE

24 months.

PACKAGE

200 ml.

Permethrin based anti-ectoparasite and insecticide with a repellent effect

BIO KILL 2.5 mg/ml

Topical spray

COMPOSITION
1 ml of the product contains permethrinum 2.5 mg

Cutaneous spray. White milky emulsion.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs, guinea pigs, hamsters, exotic birds.

INDICATIONS
The product is used against ectoparasites (fleas, lice, ticks, mites) in dogs, guinea-pigs, hamsters and exotic birds, against insects (ants, flies, spiders) and for disinfection of pens and nests.

Sanitation of environment:
BIO KILL 2.5 mg/ml spray is also used to prevent infestation with the aforementioned species.

DOSAGE
Animals - apply the preparation against the direction of hair and feather until the skin (feather) is wet. Long-hair animals should be brushed simultaneously.
Dose: 10 mg permethrin (i.e. 4 ml of the preparation) per 1 kg of animal weight, thus:

20 puffs of a 100-ml package per 1 kg of animal body weight,
4 puffs of a 500-ml package per 1 kg of animal body weight.

Sanitation of environment – spray cages, kennels, stalls and stables until wet with about 25 ml/m^2 (125 puffs of a 100-ml package or 25 puffs of a 500 ml package).
If needed, repeat spraying after 1–2 weeks.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C.

PACKAGE
100 ml, 500 ml, 200 ml.

Highly effective endectocide for parenteral use in animals

BIOMEC 10 mg/ml

injection solution

COMPOSITION
Ivermectinum 10 mg in 1 ml
Injection solution. Clear colourless or yellowish fluid.

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle, sheep, pig.

INDICATION
Preparation is indicated for effective therapy and to prevent spread of the most common parasitary diseases.

DOSAGE
Cattle:
Recommended dose is 0.2 mg ivermectin per kg live weight (corresponding to 1 ml of the product per 50 kg live weight). Administer the product subcutaneously into loose skin in front of or behind the shoulder blade.
Sheep:
Recommended dose is 0.2 mg ivermectin per kg live weight (corresponding to 0.5 ml of the product per 25 kg live weight). Administer the product subcutaneously into the loose skin between the shoulders.
If treating the animals against psoroptic mange, repeat the treatment in 7 days.
Pig:
Recommended dose is 0.3 mg ivermectin per kg live weight (corresponding to 1 ml of the product per 33 kg live weight). The product must be administered subcutaneously, in the neck area, at the recommended dose.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Sheep, pigs: meat: 28 days.
Cattle: meat: 49 days,
milk: Animals producing milk for human consumption should not be treated with the product during lactation or 28 days before expected parturition.

SHELF LIFE
5 years, after the first opening of the immediate packaging: 28 days.

STORAGE
Store at a temperature below 25 °C. Protect from light.

PACKAGE
5 ml, 20 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml, 500 ml.

Liquid insecticide for direct application to horses with fast effect against flying and crawling insects.

BLACK HORSE spray

applied to horses

Contains unique combination of highly effective substances and a film-forming polymer for a longer effect. Suitable for daily use, no sticky. The applicator works in any position, even upside down.

COMPOSITION
Active substances: Prallethrin 0.18 g/100 g, 1R-trans-phenothrin 0.18 g/100 g, Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, extract from open and mature Tanacetum cinerariifolium flowers obtained with supercritical CO2 (redefined from pyrethrins and pyrethroids and Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium, ext.) 0.24 g/100 g, piperonyl butoxide 1.92 g/100 g Excipients, hazardous components: Geraniol, beech tar, PPG-14 butyl ether, butylhydroxytoluene, isopropyl myristate, copovidone, denatured ethanol.

INSTRUCTION FOR USE
Spray the product evenly from a distance of 20–30 cm; 5 times one ml (press the applicator). The product may also be applied as a coating. Avoid applying the product to the eyes, nostrils and mouth of the horse or to injured sites. Repeat the application as needed. Multiple applications per day are recommended in periods of high activity of insects. Sensitisation test: Spray the product on a small area of skin first. If a negative reaction occurs, do not use the product in the animal.
Do not use in foals less than 3 months of age.
Use biocides safely.

STORAGE
Keep in tightly sealed original containers in a ventilated place at a temperature below 30°C.
Do not expose to direct sunlight.
Store away from food and drink, including food and drink intended for animals.

DANGER
H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H400 Very toxic to aquatic life. H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. P102 Keep out of the reach of children. P210 Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other sources of ignition. No smoking. P273 Avoid release to the environment. P501 Dispose of contents/container to a hazardous waste collection point. EUH208 Contains geraniol, nerol, wood tar. May produce an allergic reaction.

PACKAGE
670 ml.

High effective combination of repellent and insecticidal substances.

Effective against biting insects including gnats, mosquitoes, midges and horseflies.

BLUE repellent

applied to horses

COMPOSITION

Active substances: 21.7 g/100 g DEET; 10.3 g/100 g ethyl butylacetylaminopropionate (IR 3535); 0.5 g/100 g pyrethrins and pyrethroids; 0.1 g/100 g geraniol in unique combination.
Excipients: Citronella oil, lavender oil, peppermint oil, eucalypt oil, isopropyl myristate, copovidone, benzyl alcohol, denatured ethanol.
Instructions for use: Spray the product evenly from a distance of 20 to 30 cm to the dry and clean hair of the horse! The product may also be applied as a coating. Always apply the product to the head of the horse as a coating using a clean and dry cloth or sponge. Avoid applying the product to the eyes, nostrils and mouth of the horse or to injured sites. Repeat the application as needed. Multiple applications per day are recommended in periods of high activity of insects. Always read the label and product information before use.

Using safety glasses or other eye protection is recommended during application.
Wearing protective gloves is recommended when the product is applied as a coating. Use biocides safely. The product can corrode some plastics and synthetic fabrics.

STORAGE

Keep in original tightly sealed containers in a ventilated place at a temperature below 30 °C. Do not expose to direct sunlight.

DANGER

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour. H315 Causes skin irritation. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of the reach of children. P103 Read label before use. P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces and other sources of ignition. – No smoking.
P262 Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. P273 Avoid release to the environment.

PACKAGE

750 ml.

A unique combination of highly effective natural oils (Gerosil 9) with a high repellent effect.

Effective against biting insects including gnats, mosquitoes, midges and horseflies.

GREEN repellent

applied to horses

COMPOSITION

Active substances: Geraniol 2.16 g/100 g, citriodiol 2.96 g/100 g, geranium oil 0.98 g/100 g, citronella oil 2.47 g/100 g in unique combination (Gerosil 9). Excipients, hazardous components: Denatured ethanol, citronella, lavender oil, peppermint oil, eucalyptus oil.

Instructions for use: Spray the product evenly from a distance of 20 to 30 cm to the dry and clean hair of the horse! The product may also be applied as a coating. Always apply the product to the head of the horse as a coating using a clean and dry cloth or sponge. Avoid applying the product to the eyes, nostrils and mouth of the horse or to injured sites. Repeat the application as needed.

Multiple applications per day are recommended in periods of high activity of insects. Always read the label and product information before use. Using safety glasses or other eye protection is recommended during application. Wearing protective gloves is recommended when the product is applied as a coating. Use biocides safely.

STORAGE

Keep in original tightly sealed containers in a ventilated place at a temperature below 30 °C. Do not expose to direct sunlight.

DANGER

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapour. H317 May cause an allergic skin reaction. H319 Causes serious eye irritation. H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. P102 Keep out of the reach of children.

P103 Read label before use.

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces and other sources of ignition. No smoking. P260 Do not breathe vapours. P262 Do not get in eyes, on skin.

PACKAGE

750 ml.

Broad-spectrum effect on canine and feline GIT helminth parasites

Caniverm forte tablets

Antiparasitic agent against round worms and tapeworms

COMPOSITION:

Fenbendazolum	150 mg
Pyranteli embonas	144 mg
Praziquantelum	50 mg

Excipients: Microcrystalline cellulose, lactose monohydrate, potato starch magnesium stearate, povidone K 90 and colloidal anhydrous silica
Fish aroma - sardine fish aroma is added to enhance tablet take up by the animals

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs, cats, wild canidae and felidae.

INDICATIONS
Prevention, control and treatment of canine and feline gastrointestinal (GIT) helminth parasites: (*Toxocara canis, Toxocara cati, Toxascaris leonina, Uncinaria stenocephala, Ancylostoma caninum, Trichuris vuplis, Echinoccus granulosus, Echinocccus multilocularis, Dipylidium caninum, Taenia* spp., *Multiceps multiceps, Mesocestoides* spp.).

DOSAGE AND ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION
For oral administration
Puppies, small breeds of dogs, cats, and small canidae and felidae (according body weight):
½ tablet 0.7 g for 2–5 kg body weight
1 tablet 0.7 g for 5-10 kg body weight
Animals >10 kg receive 1 more tablet of 0.7 g for every additional 10 kg of weight.
The tablets can be given alone or wrapped in a food (dogs and cats).
In wild canidae and felidae in zoo gardens, in captivity or circus, put the grinded tablet into meat ball and place to the through before the animals enter to feeding place/house (security for attendants).
But in all cases don't administer simultaneously with foods derived from dairy/milk products.

FREQUENCY OF DEWORMING
Puppies from 3 weeks to 12 weeks of age single dose every 3 weeks
Dogs over the age of 12 weeks and adult dogs every 3 months

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Do not store above 25 °C.
Store in a dry place.
Protect from light.

PACKAGING
2 tablets, 6 tablets and 100 tablets.

Broad-spectrum effect on canine and feline GIT helminth parasites.

Caniverm mite tablets

Antiparasitic agent against round worms and tapeworms

COMPOSITION:

Fenbendazolum	37.5 mg
Pyranteli embonas	36.0 mg
Praziquantelum	12.5 mg

Excipients: Microcrystalline cellulose, lactose monohydrate, potato starch magnesium stearate, povidone K 90 and colloidal anhydrous silica
Fish aroma - sardine fish aroma is added to enhance tablet take up by the animals

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs, cats, wild canidae and felidae.

INDICATIONS
Prevention, control and treatment of canine and feline gastrointestinal (GIT) helminth parasites: (*Toxocara canis, Toxocara cati, Toxascaris leonina, Uncinaria stenocephala, Ancylostoma caninum, Trichuris vuplis, Echinoccus granulosus, Echinocccus multilocularis, Dipylidium caninum, Taenia* spp., *Multiceps multiceps, Mesocestoides* spp.).

DOSAGE AND ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION
For oral administration
Puppies, small breeds of dogs, cats, and small canidae and felidae:
1 tablet 0.175 g per 0.5 - 2 kg body weight
2 tablets 0.175 g per 2 - 5 kg body weight
The tablets can be given alone or wrapped in a food (dogs and cats)
In wild canidae and felidae in zoo gardens, in captivity or circus, put the grinded tablet according to the animal's body wait into meat ball and place on trough before the animals enter to feeding place/house (security for attendants).
But in all cases don't administer simultaneously foods derived from dairy/milk products.

FREQUENCY OF DEWORMING
Puppies from 3 weeks to 12 weeks of age single dose every 3 weeks
Dogs over the age of 12 weeks and adult dogs every 3 months

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Do not store above 25 °C.
Store in a dry place.
Protect from light.

PACKAGING
2 tablets, 6 tablets and 100 tablets.

Broad-spectrum effect on canine and feline GIT helminth parasites with a graduated easy to handle applicator, new with meat flavour

CANIVERM

oral paste

COMPOSITION
Active substances in 1 ml of paste:

Fenbendazolum	75 mg
Pyranteli embonas	72 mg
Praziquantelum	25 mg

Oral paste. Yellow paste.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs and cats.

INDICATIONS
Diseases caused by helminths in dogs and cats *(Toxocara canis, Toxocara cati, Toxascaris leonina, Uncinaria stenocephala, Ancylostoma caninum, Trichuris vulpis, Echinococcus granulosus, Echinococcus multilocularis, Dipylidium caninum, Taenia* spp., *Multiceps multiceps, Mesocestoides* spp.*)*.

DOSAGE
Oral administration.
The recommended dose is 15 mg of fenbendazole, 14.4 mg of pyrantel embonate and 5 mg of praziquantel per kilogram of animal body weight, which corresponds to 1 ml of paste per 5 kg of animal body weight.

Cat:
- 0.5 ml of paste per 0.5–2 kg of body weight
- 1 ml of paste per 2.1–5 kg of body weight

Dog:
- 0.5 ml of paste per 0.5–2 kg of body weight
- 1 ml of paste per 2.1–5 kg of body weight
- then 1 ml of paste per each 5 kg of body weight

In puppies and kitten Caniverm is administered from the age of 3 weeks.
Single application in an interval of 3 weeks until 3 months age, then after regular deworming every 3 months.

SHELF LIFE
18 months, after first opening the immediate packaging 6 months.

STORAGE
Keep out of the reach of children. This veterinary medicinal product does not require any special storage conditions.

PACKAGE
1 × 4 ml, 1 × 10 ml.

The highly effective product containing moxidectin induces a consistent efficacy against small strongylidae for a two-week period

EQUIMOXIN 18.92 mg/g

oral gel for horses

Moxidectinum

COMPOSITION
1 gram of gel contains:
Active substance:
Moxidectinum 18.92 mg
Translucent, clear to yellow oral gel.

TARGET SPECIES
Not food-producing horses.

INDICATION(S)
Infestation with parasites hypersensitive to moxidectin:
Big strongylidae: *Strongylus vulgaris* (adults and arterial stages), *Strongylus edentatus* (adults and visceral stages), *Triodontophorus brevicauda* (adults), *Triodontophorus serratus* (adults), *Triodontophorus tenuicollis* (adults)
Small strongylidae (adults and intraluminal larval stages): *Cyathostomum* spp., *Cylicocyclus* spp., *Cylicostephanus* spp., *Cylicodontophorus* spp., *Gyalocephalus* spp.
Roundworms: *Parascaris equorum* (adults and larval stages)
Other species: *Oxyuris equi* (adults and larval stages)
Habronema muscae (adults)
Gasterophilus intestinalis (L2, L3)
Gasterophilus nasalis (L2, L3)
Strongyloides westeri (adults)
Trichostrongylus axei

The product induces a consistent efficacy against small strongylidae for a two-week period.
Excretion of small strongylidae eggs is suppressed for 90 days.

The product is effective against (developing) intramucosal stages (L4) of small strongylidae.
Within 8 weeks after the treatment early (hypobiotic) L3 stages of small strongylidae are eliminated.

DOSAGE
A single-dose oral administration.
The recommended dose is 0.4 mg of moxidectin/kg per body weight, which equals to 1.056 g of product/50 kg bw.
One part of a piston scale on the applicator equals to the recommended dose of 50 kg per bw of a horse. The content of one applicator is intended for a horse weighing 700 kg of bw.
For accurate dosage it is recommended to determine the animal's weight via a tape measure. The applicator needs to be adjusted to the calculated dose by setting the ring on the piston marker. Use for foals from 4 month of age.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Do not use in horses whose meat or milk is intended for human consumption. The horse must be declared not for food production.

STORAGE
Keep out of the reach of children.
Do not freeze. Store in the original package to protect the product from light. Do not use after its expiry date stated on the label and the carton.
Use during pregnancy, lactation
The product can be used during pregnancy or lactation.

SHELF LIFE
3 years, after first opening the immediate packaging: 6 months.

PACKAGE
1 × 14.8 g, 10 × 14.8 g.

Safe deworming paste for the stallion, pregnant and lactating mare and suckling foals

EQUISTRONG 400 mg/g

oral paste for horses

COMPOSITION
1 g of the paste contains *pyranteli embonas* – 400 mg
Oral light yellow paste.

INDICATIONS
Suppression and treatment of infections caused by adult small and large strongylides, pinworms, roundworms and tapeworms in horses.
Pyrantel embonate is a broad-spectrum anthelmintic which is efficacious against:
large strongyles: *Strongylus vulgaris, S. edentatus, S. equinus*
small strongyles: *Trichonema* spp. *(Cyathostomes)*, *Triodontophorus* spp.
pinworms *Oxyuris equi*
roundworms: *Parascaris equorum*
tapeworms: *Anoplocephala perfoliata.*

DOSAGE
One applicator contains 11.4 g of pyrantel embonate in 28.5 g of peroral paste.
Recommended dose is 19 mg of pyrantel embonate per kg live weight, or 4.75 g of the paste per 100 kg live weight. One scale division shows the dose per 100 kg live weight.
Dosing regimen:
– Foals (1–8 months age): 1 dose (4.75 g of the paste) per 100 kg live weight every 4 weeks.
– Horses (more than 8 months age): 1 dose (4.75 g of the paste) per 100 kg live weight every 6–8 weeks. Every 4–6 weeks during the grazing season. When transferring the horse to grazing following winter stabling, always administer 1 dose of the paste 3–4 days before putting the animal out to pasture.
– Nursing mares: It has been shown that strongyle infestation in sucklings during the grazing season can be reduced by using "clean" pastures (transfer of the horses or not grazing down by horses previous year), by administering the product to nursing mares 3–4 days before transfer and afterwards repeatedly every 2–4 weeks till the end of autumn. The ideal pattern is to put the mares with the foals out to "clean" pastures or, if this is not possible, postpone their transfer to June.

SUPPRESSION AND TREATMENT OF ANOPLOCEPHALOSIS
Recommended dose is 38 mg of pyrantel embonate per kg live weight, or 9.5 g of the paste per 100 kg live weight. Two scale divisions show the dose per 100 kg live weight.
Repeat application in 6 weeks if necessary.

SHELF LIFE
3 years.

STORAGE
This veterinary medicinal product does not require any special storage conditions. Store in a dry place.

PACKAGE
1×28.5 g (1 applicator),
10×28.5 g (10 applicators).

Broad spectrum paste for the effective rotational deworming programme

EQUIVERM

oral paste for horses

COMPOSITION
1 ml of the paste contains
ivermectinum 20 mg
praziquantelum 100 mg
Fine olive green oral paste.

INDICATION
Treatment of parasitic diseases caused by the most common species of helminths. Treatment of bots.

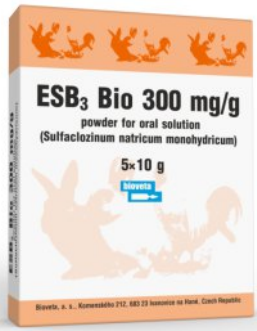
DOSAGE
Oral administration.
The recommended dose is 200 µg of ivermectin and 1 mg of praziquantel per kilogram of animal body weight, which corresponds to a single dose of 1 ml of the paste per 100 kg of animal body weight.
The body weight of a horse and dosage should be determined precisely before starting treatment. The contents of one applicator will be sufficient for treatment of a horse weighing up to 700 kg. The applicator is calibrated by 100 kg of weight.
The applicator should be adjusted to the calculated dose by setting the ring on a respective piston position.
Hold the piston of applicator, turn the grooved dosing ring on the piston so that the bottom edge of the ring is aligned with the mark of the desired weight. Make sure that the horse has no feed residues in its mouth. Remove the cap from the applicator, insert it into the horse's mouth and apply the paste to the root of the tongue. After application lift the horse's head immediately for a few seconds and make sure that the horse has swallowed the dose.
Antiparasitic programme
In order to achieve an adequate level of prevention against parasitic infestation, it is necessary to provide veterinary consultancy on appropriate dosing and zoohygienic conditions.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf-life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years, after first opening the immediate packaging: 6 months.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C.
Store in a tightly closed applicator.
After use, replace the cap again.

PACKAGE
1 × 7 ml, 10 × 7 ml.

Practical sulphonamide derivative for the treatment of coccidiosis and some bacterial infections



ESB3 Bio 300 mg/g

powder for oral solution Sulfaclozinum

COMPOSITION

1 gram of product contains
sulfaclozinum natricum monohydricum 300 mg
Powder for oral solution.
Off-white to yellowish crystalline powder.

TARGET SPECIES

Broilers and breeding chickens, turkeys, rabbits.

INDICATION

Coccidiosis due to infection with *E. tenella, E. necatrix, E. acervulina, E. brunetti, E. maxima, E. mitis-mivati, E. praecox, E. adenoides, E. meleagrimitis.*
Bacterial disease in poultry and rabbits due to infection with *Salmonella gallinarum, Pasteurella multocida.* Moreover, *Coryza contagiosa,* necrotic enteritis in poultry.

DOSAGE

Domestic fowl and turkeys:
1 g of the product per 1 litre of water for 3 days.
Rabbits: 2 g of the product per 1 litre of drinking water for 3 days, then skip the medication for two days and continue the therapy with the same dose for 3 days.
The product is applied to drinking water, a fresh solution is prepared daily. Treated animals should not have access to another source of drinking water. If water intake is higher than the calculated volume, non-medicated drinking water should be administered for the rest of a day. There is no need to change the feeding regime.
The 3-day treatment can be replaced by the product application on days 1, 3 and 5 (or even 7 and 9), or for example on days 1, 2, 5, or even 6 and 9. In the flocks where coccidiosis occurs only from time to time, a preventive 2 or 3-day administration is recommended in weeks 3 and 5 of age.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

Domestic fowl: meat: 16 days.
Turkey: meat: 28 days.
Rabbit: meat: 15 days.
Do not use in layers producing eggs for human consumption.

SHELF LIFE

36 months, after first opening the immediate packaging: 3 weeks, after reconstitution in drinking water: 24 hours.

STORAGE

Keep out of the reach of children. Store below 25 °C. Protect from light. Keep in a dry room.

PACKAGE

5 × 10 g, 250 g, 1 kg, 5 kg.

Fipron is dispensed throughout the lipid layer of the epidermis to exert antiparasitic concentration

FIPRON 50 mg spot-on

solution for cats

COMPOSITION
1 tube (0.5 ml) contains
fipronil 50 mg
Spot-on solution.
Clear, yellow to yellow-green solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Cats.

INDICATION
Treatment and prevention of flea infestation *(Ctenocephalides felis)* and related flea allergy dermatitis (FAD) in cats.
Treatment and prevention of infestation by ticks (*Ixodes* spp.) and lice *(Felicola subrostratus)* in cats.

DOSAGE
For lack of data the minimum time between two applications is 4 weeks.
Method of administration: spot-on use.
Apply content of 1 tube (0.5 ml) on the mid line of skin over the shoulder region.
One dose ensures protection against flea infestation for up to 5 weeks. The product is effective against ticks for 3 to 4 weeks.

SHELF LIFE
24 months, use immediately after opening the bag.

STORAGE
This veterinary medicinal product does not require any special temperature storage conditions.
Store in the original container in order to protect from light.
Store in a dry place.

PACKAGE
1, 3 or 25 single-dose tubes.

Fipron 67 mg can be applied to puppies, kittens, pregnant and lactating female dogs or cats

FIPRON 67 mg spot-on

solution for dogs S

COMPOSITION
One tube (0.67 ml) contains
fipronil 67 mg
Spot-on solution.
Clear, yellow to yellow-green solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs.

INDICATION
Treatment and prevention of flea infestation (*Ctenocephalides* spp.) and related flea allergy dermatitis (FAD) in dogs.
Treatment and prevention of infestation by ticks (*Rhipicephalus* spp., *Dermatocentor* spp., *Ixodes* spp.) and lice *(Trichodectes canis)* in dogs.

DOSAGE
For lack of data the minimum time between two applications is 4 weeks.
Method of administration: spot-on use.
Dosage depends on the weight of animal.
Dogs weighing 2–10 kg: the contents of one tube of 0.67 ml (S).
This ensures a minimum recommended dose of fipronil of 6.7 mg/kg bw.
Monthly treatment is recommended:
- high risk of repeated fleas bite
- allergic dog to flea bite
- control of tick infestation
- frequently bathed dogs
- use of hypoallergenic or moisturizing shampoo

In areas where there is no serious infestation by fleas and ticks, FIPRON spot-on for dogs can be applied every two to three months.
FIPRON spot-on for dogs is effective against flea infestation for approximately two months and against ticks for up to 1 month, depending on the intensity of infestation on the animal and premises.
Fleas are killed within 24 hours after infestation.

SHELF LIFE
24 months, use immediately after opening the bag.

STORAGE
This veterinary medicinal product does not require any special temperature storage conditions.
Store in the original container in order to protect from light.
Store in a dry place.

PACKAGE
1, 3 or 25 single-dose tubes.

Fiprons kills fleas in 18 hours after application and eliminates ticks in 24–48 hours after application

FIPRON 134 mg spot-on

solution for dogs M

COMPOSITION
One tube (1,34 ml) contains
fipronil 134 mg
Spot-on solution.
Clear, yellow to yellow-green solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs.

INDICATION
Treatment and prevention of flea infestation (*Ctenocephalides* spp.) and related flea allergy dermatitis (FAD) in dogs.
Treatment and prevention of infestation by ticks (*Rhipicephalus* spp., *Dermatocentor* spp., *Ixodes* spp.) and lice *(Trichodectes canis)* in dogs.

DOSAGE
For lack of data the minimum time between two applications is 4 weeks.
Method of administration: spot-on use.
Dosage depends on weight of the animal.
Dogs weighing 10–20 kg: the contents of one tube of 1.34 ml (M)
This ensures a minimum recommended dose of fipronil of 6.7 mg/kg bw.
Monthly treatment is recommended:
- high risk of repeated fleas bite
- allergic dog to flea bite
- control of tick infestation
- frequently bathed dogs
- use of hypoallergenic or moisturizing shampoo

In areas where there is no serious infestation by fleas and ticks, FIPRON spot-on for dogs can be applied every two to three months.
FIPRON spot-on for dogs is effective against flea infestation for approximately two months and against ticks for up to 1 month, depending on the strength of environmental contamination.
Fleas are killed within 24 hours after infestation.

SHELF LIFE
24 months, use immediately after opening the bag.

STORAGE
This veterinary medicinal product does not require any special temperature storage conditions.
Store in the original container in order to protect from light.
Store in a dry place.

PACKAGE
1, 3 or 25 single-dose tubes.

Fipronil kills a flea or tick upon a mere contact, an insect does not need to suck blood for the effect to occur

FIPRON 268 mg spot-on

solution for dogs L

COMPOSITION
One tube (2.68 ml) contains
fipronil 268 mg
Spot-on solution.
Clear, yellow to yellow-green solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs.

INDICATION
Treatment and prevention of flea infestation (*Ctenocephalides* spp.) and related flea allergy dermatitis (FAD) in dogs. Treatment and prevention of infestation by ticks (*Rhipicephalus* spp., *Dermatocentor* spp., *Ixodes* spp.) and lice *(Trichodectes canis)* in dogs.

DOSAGE
For lack of data the minimum time between two applications is 4 weeks.
Method of administration: spot-on use.
Dosage depends on the weight of animal.
Dogs weighing above 20 and to 40 kg: the contents of one tube of 2.68 ml (L)
This ensures a minimum recommended dose of fipronil of 6.7 mg/kg bw.
Monthly treatment is recommended:
- high risk of repeated fleas bite
- allergic dog to flea bite
- control of tick infestation
- frequently bathed dogs
- use of hypoallergenic or moisturizing shampoo

In areas where there is no serious infestation by fleas and ticks, FIPRON spot-on for dogs can be applied every two to three months.
FIPRON spot-on for dogs is effective against flea infestation for approximately two months and against ticks for up to 1 month, depending on the strength of environmental contamination.
Fleas are killed within 24 hours after infestation.

SHELF LIFE
24 months, use immediately after opening the bag.

STORAGE
This veterinary medicinal product does not require any special temperature storage conditions.
Store in the original container in order to protect from light.
Store in a dry place.

PACKAGE
1, 3 or 25 single-dose tubes.

A broad spectrum of effects on ectoparasites

FIPRON 402 mg spot-on

solution for dogs XL

COMPOSITION
One tube (4.02 ml) contains
fipronil 402 mg
Spot-on solution.
Clear, yellow to yellow-green solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs.

INDICATION
Treatment and prevention of flea infestation (*Ctenocephalides* spp.) and related flea allergy dermatitis (FAD) in dogs. Treatment and prevention of infestation by ticks (*Rhipicephalus* spp., *Dermatocentor* spp., *Ixodes* spp.) and lice *(Trichodectes canis)* in dogs.

DOSAGE
For lack of data the minimum time between two applications is 4 weeks.
Method of administration: spot-on use.
Dosage depends on the weight of animal.
Dogs weighing above 40 kg: the contents of one tube of 4.02 ml (XL) One tube of 4.02 ml and one pipette of the suitable smaller size for dogs weighing above 60 kg bw.
Monthly treatment is recommended:
- high risk of repeated fleas bite
- allergic dog to flea bite
- control of tick infestation
- frequently bathed dogs
- use of hypoallergenic or moisturizing shampoo

In areas where there is no serious infestation by fleas and ticks, FIPRON spot-on for dogs can be applied every two to three months.
FIPRON spot-on for dogs is effective against flea infestation for approximately two months and against ticks for up to 1 month, depending on the strength of environmental contamination.
Fleas are killed within 24 hours after infestation.

SHELF LIFE
24 months, use immediately after opening the bag.

STORAGE
This veterinary medicinal product does not require any special temperature storage conditions.
Store in the original container in order to protect from light.
Store in a dry place.

PACKAGE
1, 3 or 25 single-dose tubes.

Fipron has poor water solubility that ensures remnant effect even after rain shower

FIPRON 2.5 mg/ml

cutaneous spray, solution

COMPOSITION
1 ml of the spray contains fipronil 2.5 mg.
Cutaneous spray, solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs, cats.

INDICATION
Prevention of flea bites and associated allergies.

DOSAGE
Generally, the dose is 7.5 mg of Fipronil per kg of the animal's body weight, i.e. in practice 3 ml of the product or 6 squeezes of the application pump per kg of the animal's body weight when using the 100 ml packaging or 2 squeezes of the cap per kg of the animal's body weight when using the 250 ml packaging.

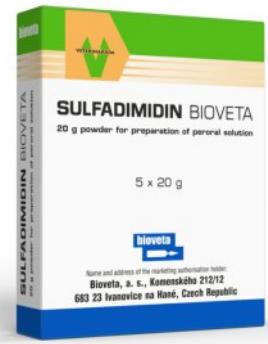
This dose may be increased up to a double in dependence on the animal's hair length, i.e. to 15 mg of fipronil per kg of the animal's body weight, in practice up to 12 squeezes of the application pump per kg of the animal's body weight when using the 100 ml packaging or 4 squeezes per kg of the animal's body weight when using the 250 ml packaging.
Spray the whole animal's body from a 10–20 cm distance against the direction of the hair/fur. Usually, a brush or comb is used simultaneously. All hair/fur should be moisturized uniformly with the product so that the preparation can penetrate as far as the skin. For the treatment of the head and skin around the eyes, spray the product onto a wet glove and rub it carefully into the hair/fur. Avoid spraying into the eyes.
Since no safety studies are available, do not apply the product more frequently than once in 4 weeks.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C.
Do not greeze.

PACKAGE
1×100 ml, 1×250 ml.

Besides efficacy against *Eimeria* spp. has excellent bacteriostatic effect against G^- and G^+ bacteria causing gastrointestinal and respiratory infections



SULFADIMIDIN BIOVETA 20 g

powder for preparation of peroral solution

COMPOSITION
1 bag (containing 20 g of the preparation corresponding to one dose) contains *sulfadimidinum natricum* 20 g

TARGETS SPECIES
Poultry, rabbits, calves, pigs, lambs.

INDICATION
To treat coccidiosis in young livstock. The product is also effective to treat acute respiratory and digestive system infections caused by bacteria sensitive to sulfadimidine.

DOSAGE
Dissolve 1 sachet (20 g) sulfadimidine in 10 litres of fresh drinking water and provide animals for 24 hours on ad libitum basis.
In case of treatment against coccidiosis sulfadimidine is administered for 3 days, 3 days off then continue with the treatment for another 3 days.
When any clinical improvement is not observed during the first 3 days of the treatment, it is advisable to revise the diagnosis.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Meat – 15 days. Do not use in the laying hens whose eggs are intended for human consumption.

SHELF LIFE
36 months, after dissolving in fresh drinking water 24 hours.

STORAGE
Do not store above 25 °C. Store in a dry place.
Protect from light.

PACKAGE
1 sachet a 20 grams,
5 × 1 sachets a 20 grams.

Repelent and insecticid solution for application directly on the skin, with long term effect against ectoparasites and flying insects

TOP SPOT ON STRONGER 16.25 g

solution for application on skin – spot-on for horses

COMPOSITION
1 vial (25 ml corresponding to one dose) contains permethrin 16.25 g
Solution for application on skin – spot-on.
Light yellow, clear solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Horses.

INDICATION
Therapeutic and preventive usage in horses against ectoparasites and flying insects (ticks, mosquitoes, horse-flies, gad-flies and black-flies).

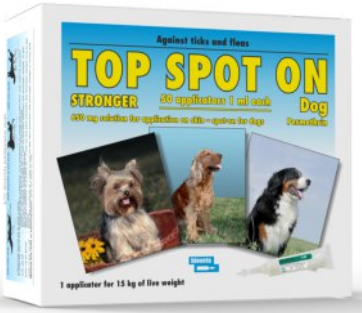
DOSAGE
Horses – the contents of 1 package (25 ml) for horses with weight approximately 500 kg. The preparation is applied on several sites on skin in the area of the withers and shoulders in a quantity of 2–3 ml in one site.
Fur is spread before application and the solution is applied with an applicator directly on skin.
Do not rub in. It is necessary to ensure application of the preparation on such a place, from which the animal cannot lick it and prevent mutual licking among animals. If the animals get wet after treatment or they are shampooed, it is necessary to repeat the therapy. The interval between individual treatments should be at least 7 days.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Store at a temperate below 25 °C.
Protect from light.
Protect from cold and freezing.

PACKAGE
1 × 25 ml, 6 × 25 ml.

Permethrin with very low toxicity to warm-blooded animals



TOP SPOT ON STRONGER 650 mg

solution for application on skin – spot-on for dogs

COMPOSITION
1 applicator (1 ml) of the solution contains permethrin 650 mg
Solution for application on skin – spot-on.
Light yellow, clear solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs.

INDICATION
Therapeutic and preventive usage in dogs against ectoparasites – fleas, ticks.

DOSAGE
Dogs
up to 15 kg – content of 1 applicator (1 ml) is applied on skin in the area between the shoulder blades in small dog breeds – (Dog S or 1 applicator from mass packaging).
from 15 to 30 kg – content of 2 applicators (2 × 1 ml) is applied on skin in the area between the shoulder blades and in the root of the tail in moderate dog breeds – (Dog M or 2 applicators from mass packaging).
above 30 kg – content of 3 applicators (3 × 1 ml) is applied on skin in the area between the shoulder blades, middle of the back and in the root of the tail in large dog breeds – (Dog L or 3 applicators from mass packaging).

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION
Only for administration by instillation on skin.
Fur is spread before application and the solution is applied with an applicator directly on skin.
Do not rub in. It is necessary to ensure application of the preparation on such a place, from which the animal cannot lick it and prevent mutual licking among animals. If dogs get wet after treatment or they are shampooed, it is necessary to repeat the therapy. The interval between individual treatments should be at least 7 days.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Store at a temperature below 25 °C. Protect from light.
Protect from cold and freeze.

PACKAGE
1 × 1 ml (S),
2 × 1 ml (M),
3 × 1 ml (L),
25 × 1 ml, 50 × 1 ml,
100 × 1 ml.

One dose of product = reliable protection against fleas for 3 months, against ticks for 4 weeks

TOP SPOT ON DOG S

solution for application on skin – spot-on for dogs

COMPOSITION
1 applicator (1 ml)
of the solution contains
permethrin 650 mg
Solution for application on skin – spot-on.
Light yellow, clear solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs (less than 15 kgs).

INDICATIONS
Therapeutic and preventive usage in dogs against ectoparasites – fleas, ticks
(*Ctenocephalides* spp., *Ixodes* spp.)
Recommended dose of the TOP SPOT ON DOG S provides protection against ticks infestation for 4 weeks and against fleas infestation for 3 months.

CONTRAINDICATION
Product must not be used in cats, the product is toxic for cats.
Top Spot on Dog S should not be used in puppies less than 3 weeks old and dogs weighing less than 2 kgs. Follow the recommended dosage

DOSAGE
Only for administration by instillation on skin.
Dogs weighing less than 15 kgs – content of one applicator (1 ml) is applied on skin in the area between the shoulder blades in small dog breeds.

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION
Hold the tube with the neck upwards and knock the neck repeatedly with your finger. Break off the tip carefully by twisting motion. Part the hair of the animal in the withers in front of the shoulder blades until the skin is visible. Place the applicator tip on the skin and press the tube repeatedly to empty the entire contents of the tube directly on the skin.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Protect from light.
Protect from cold and freeze.

PACKAGE
1, 3 or 10 single-dose tubes.

Depo effect, good local and systemic tolerance

TOP SPOT ON DOG M

solution for application on skin – spot-on for dogs

COMPOSITION
1 applicator (2 ml) of the solution contains permethrin 1300 mg
Solution for application on skin – spot-on.
Light yellow, clear solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs (15–30 kgs).

INDICATIONS
Therapeutic and preventive usage against ectoparasites – fleas, ticks (*Ctenocephalides* spp., *Ixodes* spp.).
Recommended dose of the TOP SPOT ON DOG M provides protection against ticks infestation for 4 weeks and against fleas infestation for 3 months.

CONTRAINDICATION
Product must not be used in cats, the product is toxic for cats.
Top Spot on Dog M should not be used in puppies less than 3 weeks old. Follow the recommended dosage.

DOSAGE
Only for administration by instillation on skin.
Dogs weighing 15–30 kgs – content of one applicator (2 ml) is applied on skin in the area between the shoulder blades and in the root of the tail in medium size dog breeds.

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION
Hold the tube with the neck upwards and knock the neck repeatedly with your finger. Break off the tip carefully by twisting motion. Part the hair of the animal in the withers on the mid line of the shoulder blades until the skin is visible. Place the applicator tip on the skin and press the tube repeatedly to empty the entire contents of the tube directly on the skin.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Protect from light.
Protect from cold and freeze.

PACKAGE
1, 3 or 10 single-dose tubes.

Using preparations containing Permethrin significantly reduces the incidence of tick-borne diseases in humans and animals

TOP SPOT ON DOG L

solution for application on skin – spot-on for dogs

COMPOSITION
1 applicator (3 ml) of the solution contains permethrin 1950 mg
Solution for application on skin – spot-on.
Light yellow, clear solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs (above 30 kgs).

INDICATIONS
Therapeutic and preventive usage against ectoparasites – fleas, ticks (*Ctenocephalides* spp., *Ixodes* spp.).
Recommended dose of the TOP SPOT ON DOG L provides protection against ticks infestation for 4 weeks and against fleas infestation for 3 months.

CONTRAINDICATION
Product must not be used in cats, as this product is toxic for cats. Top Spot on Dog L should not be used in puppies less than 3 weeks old. Follow the recommended dosage

DOSAGE
Only for administration by instillation on skin.
Dogs weighing above 30 kgs – content of one applicator (3 ml) is applied on skin in the area between the shoulder blades (mid line), middle of the back and in the root of the tail.

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION
Hold the tube with the neck upwards and knock the neck repeatedly with your finger. Break off the tip carefully by twisting motion. Part the hair of the animal in the withers in front of the shoulder blades until the skin is visible. Place the applicator tip on the skin and press the tube repeatedly to empty the entire contents of the tube directly on the skin.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Protect from light.
Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
1, 3 or 10 single-dose tubes.

Peroral antiparasitic for the therapy and prevention of porcine helminthiasis.

BIOVETA FENBENDAZOL 4 %

plv. ad us. vet.

COMPOSITION:
Fenbendazolum 40.00 g

TARGET SPECIES
Pigs.

INDICATIONS
Prevention and treatment of infestation by parasitic helminths in pigs: *Ascaris suum, Hyostrongylus rubidus, Trichuris spp., Oesophagostomum spp, Strongyloides spp., Stephanurus dentatus, Haemonchus spp.*

DOSAGE
The most usual dose is 5 mg of fenbendazole/kg of body weight. In the case stephanurosis it is 10 mg/kg of body weight and with metastrongyloidiasis 25 mg/kg of body weight.
This dose may be administered either as a one-shot dose or divided into 5 – 15 days in the form of medicated feed. 12.5 g of the preparation represents one dose per 100 kg of body weight.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Meat: 3 days.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Store in a dry place at temperatures 15–25 °C.

PACKAGE
1×0.5 kg, 1×3 kg,1×5 kg, 1×10 kg,1×15 kg and 1×25 kg.

ANTIANAEMICS

12

FERRIBION 100 mg/ml
GAFERVIT

Injection antianaemic product with trivalent iron in the dextraferranum form

FERRIBION 100 mg/ml

injection solution

COMPOSITION
1 ml of injection solution contains:
Dextraferranum 100,000 mg

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle, horses, sheep, goats, piglets, dogs, minks, foxes.

INDICATIONS
Anemia, hypoglobulinemia, cachexy, delayed development, weaning-related diseases (diarrhea, inappetence, etc.), piglet metabolism disorders.

DOSAGE

	Prophylactically	Therapeutically
Adult cattle, horse	4 – 8 ml	8 – 12 ml
Calf, sheep, goat	2 – 4 ml	4 – 6 ml
Piglet (2 – 3 days old)	1 – 2 ml	2 – 2.5 ml
Lamb	1.5 – 2.5 ml	2 – 4 ml
Dog	1 – 2 ml	Prophylactic doses should be repeated 2–3 times at the intervals of 1–2 weeks
Mink (8 – 12 weeks old)	0.5 ml	
Mink (3 months and above)	1 ml	
Fox (6 – 12 weeks old)	1 ml	
Fox (3 months and above)	2 ml	

The injection is applied into the gluteal musculature on a medial thigh surface and into the neck musculature in piglets and other animals, respectively.

ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION
Intramuscularly.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
None.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf-life 2 years, after first opening of the immediate packaging: 28 days.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C).

PACKAGE
50 ml, 100 ml, 500 ml in glass vial or plastic HDPE bottle.

Injection antianemic, immunopreventive and vitamin of group B product with the unique content of pure porcine immunoglobulines

GAFERVIT

injection solution

COMPOSITION

100 ml of injection solution contains:

Immunoglobulinum suillum nativum	5000,000 mg
Dextraferranum	700,000 mg
Thiamini hydrochloridum	3,000 mg
Riboflavinum	1,140 mg
Pyridoxini hydrochloridum	0,280 mg
Nicotinamidum	42,840 mg
Calcii pantothenas	1,600 mg
Cupri chloridum	2,707 mg
Cobaltosi chloridum anhydricum	0,266 mg

Thiomersalum
Natrii chloridi solutio 9 g/l parenteralis

TARGET SPECIES

Piglets.

INDICATIONS

Anemia, hypoglobulinemia, cachexy, delayed development, weaning-related diseases (diarrhea, inappetence, etc.), piglet metabolism disorders.

DOSAGE

Piglets up to 10 days of age	3 ml
Piglets from 10 to 20 days of age	5 ml
Piglets over 20 days of age	10 ml

ROUTE OF ADMINISTRATION

Intramuscularly.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

None.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life 2 years, after first opening of the immediate packaging: 28 days.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C).

PACKAGE

10 ml, 20 ml, 50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml, 500 ml and 1.000 ml in glass vial or plastic HDPE bottle.

ANAESTHETICS

13

DEXIVET 0.5 mg/ml
NALGOSED 10 mg/ml
NARKAMON 100 mg/ml
NARKAMON 50 mg/ml
ROMETAR 20 mg/ml
Sedan 35 mg/ml
Sedan 10 mg/ml
XYLASED 100
XYLASED 500

Contains the active substance dexmedetomidine, which induces sedation and analgesia in dogs and cats

DEXIVET 0.5 mg/ml

solution for injection

COMPOSITION

Dexmedetomidine hydrochloride	0.5 mg
(equivalent dexmedetomidine	0.42 mg)

INDICATIONS

Non-invasive, mildly or moderately painful procedures and examinations requiring sedation, sedation and analgesia in dogs and cats. Deep sedation and analgesia in dogs co-administered with butorphanol for examination and minor surgery. Premedication of dogs and cats before induction of general anesthesia and maintenance of anesthesia.

TARGET SPECIES

Dogs and cats

DOSAGE

The preparation is intended for:
- Dogs: intravenous or intramuscular administration
- Cats: intramuscular administration

Intravenous: up to 375 micrograms/square meter of body surface

Intramuscular: up to 500 micrograms/square meter of body surface

Dogs

When administered simultaneously with butorphanol (0.1 mg/kg) to induce deep sedation and analgesia, the intramuscular dose of dexmedetomidine is 300 micrograms/square meter of body surface area. The premedication dose of dexmedetomidine is 125- 375 micrograms/square meter of body surface area, given 20 minutes before starting the procedures required for anesthesia. The dose should be adjusted to the type of surgical procedure, the duration of the procedure and the temperament of the patient.

Cats

The dosage for cats when used before non-invasive, mildly to moderately painful procedures requiring sedation, sedation and analgesia is 40 micrograms of dexmedetomidine hydrochloride/kg body weight, which corresponds to a volume dose of 0.08 ml DEXIVET/kg body weight. The same dose of dexmedetomidine is used to premedicate cats. Premedication with dexmedetomidine will significantly reduce the dose of induction agent required and reduce the requirement for inhaled anesthetic to maintain anaesthesia.

SHELF LIFE

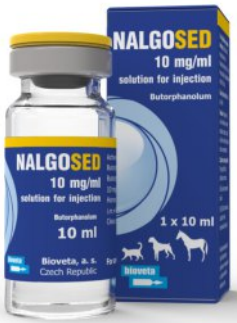
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years

Shelf life after first opening the immediate packaging: 28 days

PACKAGE

10 ml

Butorphanol is a central nervous system acting analgesic with both opiate agonist and antagonist activity



NALGOSED 10 mg/ml

solution for injection

Butorphanolum

COMPOSITION
1 ml of the solution for injection contains butorphanol 10 mg (as *butorphanol tartrate* 14.58 mg)

INDICATION
The product is indicated for the management of analgesia and sedation in horses; for the management of analgesia, sedation and preanaesthesia in dogs and cats.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs, cats, horses.

DOSAGE
HORSE: Only for intravenous (IV) administration, **DOG, CAT:** Intravenous (IV), subcutaneous (SC) or intramuscular (IM) administration

HORSE
As an analgesic: Butorphanol alone: Administer a dose of 0.1 mg/kg bw, equivalent to 0.01 ml of the product/kg bw, i.e. 1 ml/100 kg bw, by IV injection.
As a sedative: Butorphanol in combination with detomidine or butorphanol in combination with romifidine

DOG
As an analgesic: Butorphanol alone: Administer a dose of 0.2-0.3 mg/kg bw, equivalent to 0.02-0.03 ml of the product/kg bw, i.e. 0.2-0.3 ml/10 kg bw, by IV, IM or SC injection.
As a sedative: Butorphanol in combination with medetomidine
As a preanaesthetic: Butorphanol alone: Administer a dose of 0.1-0.2 mg/kg bw, equivalent to 0.01-0.02 ml of the product/kg bw, by IV, IM or SC injection.
As a sedative and preanaesthetic premedication of barbiturate anaesthesia: Butorphanol in combination with medetomidine
As a part of the anaesthesia protocol: Butorphanol in combination with medetomidine and ketamine

CAT
As a preoperative analgesic: Butorphanol alone: Administer a dose of 0.4 mg/kg bw, equivalent to 0.04 ml of the product/kg bw, i.e. 0.2 ml/5 kg bw, by IM or SC injection. When intravenous induction of anaesthesia is used, administer butorphanol 15–30 minutes before administering the anaesthetic. When intramuscular induction of anaesthesia is used (acepromazine/ketamine or xylazine/ketamine), administer butorphanol 5 minutes before administering the anaesthetic.
As a postoperative analgesic:
i) Intramuscular, subcutaneous administration
ii) Intravenous administration
As a sedative: Butorphanol in combination with medetomidine
As a part of the anaesthesia protocol: Butorphanol in combination with medetomidine and ketamine
i) Intravenous administration
ii) Intramuscular administration

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
Shelf life after first opening the immediate packaging: 28 days.

SPECIAL STORAGE PRECAUTIONS
This veterinary medicinal product does not require any special storage conditions.
Protect from light.

PACKAGE
10 ml.

Ketamine is used with other substances for sedation, analgesia and total anesthesia

NARKAMON 100 mg/ml

solution for injection Ketamine

COMPOSITION
1 ml of clear, colourless solution for injection contains
ketaminum 100 mg.

INDICATION
Short term general anaesthesia in dogs, cats, horses and donkeys for diagnostic and therapeutic procedures.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs, cats, horses and donkeys.

DOSAGE
Method of administration: intramuscular or intravenous.
The dosage should be adjusted individually to individual patients.

Horse
The usual dose is 2 ml of the product/100 kg of body weight (i.e. 2 mg of ketamine/kg of bw) quickly intravenously.
For safe effect of ketamine is required sedative premedication e.g. acepromazin 0.1 mg/kg of bw, then guaifenesine 90–120 mg/kg of bw or xylazine 0.4–0.6 mg/kg of bw i.v.

Dog
Monoanaesthesia 0.1–0.2 ml of the product/kg of bw (i.e. 10–20 mg of ketamine/kg of bw) intramuscularly
Combination options: atropin 0.05 mg/kg of bw i.v., i.m., s.c. together with acepromazine in a dose of 0.1 mg/kg of bw, after initiation of their effect NARKAMON 100 mg/ml solution for injection in a dose of 0.2 ml/10 kg of bw. (i.e. 2 mg of ketamine/kg of bw) intravenously

Cat
Monoanaesthesia 0.2–0.4 ml of the product/kg of bw (i.e. 20–40 mg of ketamine/kg of bw) intramuscularly
Combined anaesthesia: 0.1–0.2 ml of the product/kg of bw (i.e. 10–20 mg of ketamine/kg of bw) intramuscularly

SHELF LIFE
Shelf-life 24 months, after first opening the immediate packaging 28 days.

SPECIAL STORAGE PRECAUTIONS
Keep out of the reach of children. Keep the vial in a box, protected against light. Protect from frost.

PACKAGE
10 ml, 50 ml.

Ketamine is used with other substances for sedation, analgesia and total anesthesia

NARKAMON 50 mg/ml

solution for injection Ketamine

COMPOSITION
1 ml of the product contains
ketaminum 50 mg
Clear colourless solution for injection.

TARGET SPECIES
Horses, calves, sheep, goats, dogs, cats, mice, rats and guinea pigs.

INDICATIONS
Management of short-term anaesthesia in the target species as monoanaesthesia or in combination with tranquilisers, injectable or inhalation anaesthetics for most medium and more demanding procedures.

DOSAGE
Posology depends on the animal species, the method of administration and the required intensity of anaesthesia.
The effect of ketamine can be extended in all domestic animals by a repeated administration of 1/3 to 1/2 of the initial dose at the time of first signs of awakening.

Horse: Xylazine 1.1 mg/kg bw slowly intravenously, after the onset of intensive sedation ketamine is administered in a dose of 2.2 mg/kg bw quickly intravenously within 2 minutes.
Calf, sheep, goat: Atropine 0.1–0.2 mg/kg bw intramuscularly, 10–15 minutes later ketamine 10 mg/kg bw intramuscularly.
Dog: Ketamine in combination with xylazine is the most frequent method of general anaesthesia in dog. Atropine 0.05 mg/kg bw + xylazine 1–2 mg/kg bw + ketamine 10–20 mg/kg bw simultaneously or subsequently intramuscularly. Medium and large dog breeds: atropine 0.05 mg/kg bw + xylazine 1–1.5 mg/kg bw simultaneously intramuscularly. 5–10 minutes later, 2 mg/kg bw of 1% ketamine solution, slowly intravenously. Anaesthesia starts after the ketamine injection is terminated and persists for 10–15 minutes.

Cat: For sedation, 5–10 mg/kg bw to examine and treat the animal without pain. For general anaesthesia, 20–25 mg/kg bw intramuscularly. To reduce the percentage of side ketamine manifestations and to achieve relaxation, the following procedure is recommended: atropine 0.05 mg/kg bw + xylazine 0.5 mg/kg bw subcutaneously (or diazepam 0.25–0.5 mg/kg bw intramuscularly). 15–20 minutes later, ketamine 10–15 mg/kg intramuscularly. Ketamine is administered intramuscularly (i.m.) or intravenously (i.v.).

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Meat 24 hours, no withdrawal period for milk.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf-life 24 months, after first opening the immediate packaging 28 days.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C.
Protect from light.

PACKAGE
50 ml.

Xylazine is determined to sedation, analgesia and myorelaxation in according to dose and combination with other substances

ROMETAR 20 mg/ml

injection solution Xylazinum

COMPOSITION
1 ml contains xylazinum *(ut xylazini hydrochloridum)* 20 mg
Clear colourless solution for injection.

TARGET SPECIES
Horses, cattle, dogs, cats, ZOO animals (red deer, roe deer, fallow deer).

INDICATIONS
Sedation prior to medical examination or not very painful procedures (transfer, weighing, X-raying, cloven hoof treatment, foreign matter removal from the throat of a big animal, ...). Prior to painful procedures in combination with local anaesthetics.

DOSAGE
Horse: Use Rometar alone at doses of 0.6 to 1 mg xylazine per kg body weight (i.e. 3–5 ml Rometar/100 kg bw).
The combination which is most frequently used for short procedures on a lying patient is as follows: xylazine 1.1 mg/kg bw slowly i.v., in 2–3 minutes followed by ketamine 2.2 mg/kg bw rapidly i.v.

Cattle: Dose I: 0.25 ml Rometar/100 kg bw i.m. – sedation to calm the animal down and for minor procedures in local anaesthesia.
Dose II: 0.5 ml Rometar/100 kg bw i.m. – medium sedation, weak relaxation and analgesia. The patient is allowed to lie down.
Dose III: 1 ml Rometar/100 kg bw i.m. : very strong sedation with appreciable depression of the CNS, long-lasting myorelaxation and medium analgesia, well suited to the majority of surgeries on a lying patient (local anaesthesia can be applied in addition if appropriate).
Dose IV: 1.5 ml Rometar/100 kg bw i.m. – induces total anaesthesia with pronounced side effects (bradycardia, bloat, salivation).
Dog: For sedation: 1 to 3 mg xylazine per kg bw (i.e. 0.05 to 0.15 ml Rometar per kg bw) i.m. following 24 hr starvation and premedication with atropine 0.05 mg per kg bw s.c. or i.m.
Cat: For sedation: 1 to 2 mg xylazine per kg bw (i.e. 0.05 to 0.1 ml Rometar/100 kg bw) s.c. or i.m. (doses near the upper limit induce respiratory depression) after 24 to 36 hours of starvation and premedication with atropine (starvation and premedication must not be omitted). Vomiting or urge to vomit are frequent during the starting phase of the effect. In combination with injection anaesthetics (typically ketamine) for inducing total anaesthesia in preparation for the majority of surgeries.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Meat from cattle and horses: 1 day. Milk from cattle: No withdrawal periods.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf-life 24 months, after the first opening of the immediate packaging 28 days.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C.
Protect from light.

PACKAGE
50 ml.

Sedation for fixation prior to examination, during treatment and before animal transport for reduction of transport stress

SEDAN 35 mg/ml

Oral orange-yellow gel for horses and dogs

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Acepromazine 35.0 mg

TARGET SPECIES
Horses, dogs.

INDICATIONS
Sedation of animals for reasons of restlessness, nervousness, tetanus, lumbago
- Sedation for fixation prior to examination and during treatment
- Sedation before animal transport (reduction of transport stress)
- Also acts as an antiemetic (at narcosis, travelling)
- After serious surgeries when the animal needs to be kept in a state of sedation for a longer time

The effect of acepromazine after oral administration occurs in 30–60 minutes in large animals and in 15–25 minutes in small animals.
Its duration of action is 4 hours on average.

DOSAGE

HORSE:

Degree of sedation	Acepromazine dose [mg/kg bw]	Number of divisions
Mild	0.1–0.2	2–3 divisions *per animal*
Moderate	0.3–0.4	4–6 divisions *per animal*

FOAL:

Degree of sedation	Acepromazine dose [mg/kg bw]	Number of divisions
Mild	0.3–0.5	1–1.5 divisions *per animal*
Moderate	0.7–1.0	2–3 divisions *per animal*

DOG:

Degree of sedation	Acepromazine dose [mg/kg bw]	Number of divisions
Mild	1.0	0.5 divisions/17.5 kg bw
Moderate	2.0	1 divisions/17.5 kg bw
Deep	3.0	1.5 divisions/17.5 kg bw

0.5 division corresponds to 0.5 ml on the applicator plunger scale.
Not intended for food-producing animals.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Meat from cattle and horses: 1 day. Milk from cattle: No withdrawal periods.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C.
Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
1 ml, 10 ml.

Injection solution indicated for tranquilisation and sedation of horses with long term effect

SEDAN 10 mg/ml injection solution

Acepromazinum

COMPOSITION
1ml of the solution for injection contains *Acepromazine* 10 mg (as *acepromazine maleate* 13.55 mg)

INDICATION
Anaesthetic premedication: Following acepromazine administration, the amount of anaesthetic necessary to induce anaesthesia is considerably reduced. This reduction is approximately one-third.
Tranquilisation: Acepromazine tranquilisation (ataraxy) involves a reduction of temperament which is not associated with hypnosis, narcosis or marked sedation. This is achieved with low doses of acepromazine. At low doses, acepromazine reduces anxiety, which is beneficial in horses prior to shoeing or transportation.
Sedation: At higher dose rates acepromazine is an effective sedative, as an adjunct to or replacement for physical restraint, e.g. dentistry, handling and shoeing. The relaxant effects aid examination of the penis in horses and the treatment of tetanus and choke.

TARGET SPECIES
Horse.

DOSAGE
By intramuscular or slow intravenous injection 0.03–0.10 mg acepromazine per kg bodyweight, which is equivalent to 0.15–0.5 ml of the product per 50 kg bodyweight. Normally, a single dose of acepromazine is administered. Prolonged use is not recommended. On the rare occasions that repeat dosing is required, the dosing interval should be 36–48 hours.

SPECIAL WARNINGS
Do not use in racehorses. Duration of action may be prolonged and this should be remembered when riding, as acepromazine may affect performance and appear in drug tests for some time. Acepromazine has little, if any, analgesic effect so that painful procedures must be avoided, particularly where animals are known to have unpredictable temperaments. Do not use during pregnancy and lactation.

SPECIAL STORAGE PRECAUTION
Keep out of the sight and reach of children. Keep the vial in the carton in order to protect from light. Protect from frost. Do not use this veterinary medicinal product after the expiry date. Shelf life after first opening the immediate packaging: 28 days.

PACKAGE
1×10 ml, 1×50 ml.

Injectable product for sedation, myorelaxation and analgesia with higher concentrations of xylazine intended for horses and cattle

XYLASED 100 mg/ml

solution for injection

Xylazinum (as xylazine hydrochloride)

COMPOSITION
1 ml of the solution for injection contains:
Active substance: Xylazine (as *xylazine hydrochloride*) 100.0 mg
Clear, colourless solution, free of visible particles.

INDICATIONS
Cattle:
Sedation, myorelaxation and analgesia for small surgeries.
Horse:
Sedation and myorelaxation.

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle, horses.

DOSAGE
Cattle
Method of administration:
Single slow intravenous or intramuscular administration.
When administered intramuscularly, the product may be applied by injection or tranquiliser shot.

Recommended doses for individual routes of administration:
i) Intravenous administration:
0.03–0.1 ml of the product/ 100 kg bw, which is equivalent to a xylazine dose of 0.03–0.1 mg/kg bw.
ii) Intramuscular administration:
0.05–0.3 ml of the product/ 100 kg bw, which is equivalent to a xylazine dose of 0.05–0.3 mg/kg bw.
Horse
Method of administration: Single slow intravenous administration.
Recommended dose: 0.6–1 ml of the product/100 kg bw, which is equivalent to a xylazine dose of 0.6–1.0 mg/kg bw

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Cattle: Meat: 3 days.
Milk: 36 hours.
Horse:
Do not use in horses the meat of which is intended for human consumption.
Do not use in horses the milk of which is intended for human consumption.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life inside an intact package: 2 years, after first opening of the internal packaging: 28 days.

STORAGE
Do not freeze.
Keep the vial in the box, protected from light.

PACKAGE:
1×10 ml, 1×50 ml.

Fast sedation, good myorelaxation and transitional analgesia

XYLASED 500

Xylazinum

lyophilizate for solution for injection with solvent

COMPOSITION
Xylazinum (ut *Xylazini hydrochloridum*) 500 mg
Solvent: Water for injection

INDICATION
Cattle: Sedation, myorelaxation and analgesia at small surgeries; premedication before general anaesthesia. Horse: sedation and myorelaxation; premedication before general anaesthesia

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle, horse, red deer, fallow deer, roe deer.

DOSAGE
The product may be prepared in 3 different concentrations (5%, 10%, 25%), using different amounts of solvent (10 ml, 5 ml, 2 ml). Dissolve the lyophilizate in a quantity of solvent according to the required concentration of solution.
5% and 10% solutions are recommended for injection applications, 25% solution for a narcotizing shot.
Always measure in a syringe a respective volume of solvent for the reconstitution of lyophilizate:

- 10 ml of solvent to prepare 5% solution
- 5 ml of solvent to prepare 10% solution
- 2 ml of solvent to prepare 25% solution

Effect in target species:
Cattle: The rate of effect depends on an administered dose. The analgesic and anaesthetic effect is growing with an increasing dose. After intramuscular administration, the onset of sedation is established at 5 minutes, with duration of 30–60 minutes. When a dose is increased, deep sedation and marked analgesia occur, the recovery phase is prolonged to 1–2 hours.
Horse: After intravenous administration, the onset of xylazine effect is fast, within 1 minute. The effect persists for 15–20 minutes, the recovery phase is 10–15 minutes. Normal condition is restored within 1 hour. After intramuscular administration the onset period is prolonged to 10–15 minutes and the normal condition is restored within 2 hours after administration.
Red deer, fallow deer, roe deer: The onset of effect is established at 5 minutes, the duration of effect is about 20 minutes and the normal condition is restored within 2–3 hours after administration.
Horse: At intravenous application the dose should be applied slowly, for 1–2 minutes.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Cattle: meat 3 days,
milk 3 milkings.

SHELF LIFE
24 moths, after the dissolution immediately.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C. Protect from light.

PACKAGE
1×500 mg + 1×solvent (2 ml) (to prepare 25% solution),
1×500 mg + 1×solvent (10 ml) (to prepare 5%, 10%, 25% solution)

ANTI-INFLAMMATORY

14

MELOXICAM Bioveta 5 mg/ml
MELOXICAM Bioveta 1.5 mg/ml
KETOPROFEN Bioveta 100 mg/ml

NSAID analgesic in injectable form for subcutaneous and intravenous administration

MELOXICAM Bioveta 5 mg/ml

solution for injection for dogs and cats

COMPOSITION

Active Substance:
Meloxicam 5 mg/ml

TARGET SPECIES

Dogs and cats.

INDICATION

Canine
Alleviation of inflammatory response and pain associated with both acute and chronic musculoskeletal involvement.
Alleviation of post-operative pain and inflammation after orthopedic and soft tissue surgery.
Cats
Alleviation of post-operative pain after ovariohysterectomy and minor soft tissue surgery.

DOSAGE

Canine
i) indication of musculoskeletal system involvement
Subcutaneous administration.
Single administration 0.2 mg meloxicam/kg bw., which corresponds to a solution dose of 0.4 ml of the formulation/10 kg bw.
MELOXICAM Bioveta 1.5 mg/ml oral suspension at a dose of 0.1 mg meloxicam/kg body weight can be used 24 hours after injection to continue treatment.

ii) indication of post-operative pain relief
Intravenous or subcutaneous administration.
Single administration at 0.2 mg meloxicam/kg bw. weight, which corresponds to a solution dose of 0.4 ml/10 kg body weight.
Apply 30 minutes before surgery.

Cats
indication of alleviation of post-operative pain
Subcutaneous administration.
Single administration at 0.3 mg meloxicam/kg bw., which corresponds to a solution dose of 0.06 ml/kg bw.
Apply 30–45 minutes before surgery.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
Shelf life after first opening: 28 days.

PACKAGE SIZE

10 ml

NSAID analgesic and anti-inflammatory peroral suspension for dogs

MELOXICAM Bioveta 1.5 mg/ml

oral suspension for dogs

MELOXICAM IN SUSPENSION FOR LONG TERM USE

COMPOSITION

Active Substance:
Meloxicam 1,5 mg/ml

TARGET SPECIES

Dogs.

INDICATION

Canine:
Alleviation of inflammatory response and pain associated with both acute and chronic musculoskeletal involvement.

DOSAGE

Initial treatment is a single dose of 0.2 mg meloxicam/kg body weight, i.e. 1 ml of the product/7.5 kg bw on the first day. Treatment should be continued with administration of a maintenance dose of 0.1 mg meloxicam/kg body weight, i.e. 1 ml of the product/15 kg bw once daily at 24-hour intervals. For longer term treatment, once a clinical response has been observed (after ≤ 4 days), the dose of the product can be adjusted to the lowest effective individual dose reflecting that the degree of pain and inflammation associated with chronic musculoskeletal disorders may vary over time.
Particular attention should be paid to accurate dosing.
Oral administration, in feed or directly into the animal's mouth.
Shake well before use.

SHELF LIFE

2 years.
Shelf life after first opening: 6 months.

PACKAGE SIZE

10, 100 ml
The 10 ml pack contains a 1 ml oral applicator.
The 100 ml pack contain 2 oral applicators of 1 ml and 5 ml.

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug containing ketoprofen for cattle, pigs and horses

KETOPROFEN Bioveta 100 mg/ml

solution for injection

COMPOSITION:
Ketoprofen 100 mg

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle, horses, pigs.

INDICATIONS
Cattle
- anti-inflammatory and antipyretic treatment of respiratory infections in combination with appropriate antibiotic treatment, if necessary
- anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic treatment of mammary gland oedema and supportive treatment of acute clinical mastitis in combination with appropriate antibiotic treatment, if necessary
- anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic treatment of musculoskeletal diseases (e.g. supportive treatment of postpartum paresis, lameness, arthritis - supportive treatment, traumatic injuries, dystocia)

Horses
- anti-inflammatory and analgesic treatment of inflammatory symptoms of the osteoarticular and musculoskeletal system - especially lameness of traumatic origin, arthrosis, arthritis, osteomyelitis, navicular bone inflammation, tendinitis, bursitis. Laminitis, myositis, inflammation after surgery.
- symptomatic treatment of colic. Symptomatic treatment of fever.

Pigs
- treatment of inflammatory processes - MMA syndrome (mastitis, metritis, agalactia), respiratory infections, in combination with appropriate antibiotic treatment, if necessary. Symptomatic treatment of fever.

DOSAGE
Cattle: 3 mg of the active substance per kg b.w., daily for 1-3 consecutive days, by deep intramuscular or intravenous injection, i.e. 3 ml of the product per 100 kg b.w.
Horses: 2.2 mg of the active substance per kg b.w., daily for 3-5 consecutive days, by intravenous injection, i.e. 1 ml of the product per 45 kg b.w.
Pigs: 3 mg of the active substance per kg b.w., i.e. 3 ml of the product per 100 kg b.w. by a single intramuscular injection.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Cattle: meat: after intramuscular administration: 4 days
after intravenous administration: 1 day.
milk: zero days.
Pigs: meat: 4 days.
Horses: meat: 1 day.
Do not use in mares producing milk for human consumption.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
Shelf life after first opening the immediate packaging: 28 days.

STORAGE
Protect from frost.
Keep the injection vial in the carton in order to protect from light.

PACKAGE
100 ml.

INTRAMAMMARY

15

GAMARET
INTRAMAR LC
INTRAMAR DRY COW 600 mg
INTRAMAR SEAL 2,6 g
LINEOMAM LC
CEFAMAM LC 200 mg

Product for treatment acute and chronic mastitis during lactation

GAMARET

intramammary suspension

COMPOSITION

1 applicator 10 ml contains:

Procaini benzylpenicillinum monohydricum	100 mg
Neomycini sulfas	102 000 IU
Dihydrostreptomycini sulfas	91 250 IU
Novobiocinum natricum	100 mg
Prednisolonum	10 mg

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle – milking cows in lactation period.

INDICATIONS

Treatment of acute and chronic mastitis in cows in the period of lactation caused by micro-organisms susceptible to novobiocin, penicillin, dihydrostreptomycin and neomycin.

DOSAGE

The content of one applicator (10 ml of the preparation) is administered to the affected quadrant. Before the preparation is administered the lacteal glands are milking and thoroughly cleaned and disinfected using enclosed cleaning wipes.

Administration method:

The preparation is intended only for intramammary use. Shake well before use. Udder and teats are washed as required with warm water and thoroughly dried. The ends of teats are disinfected with an appropriate agent and after removing the plastic cover of the applicator's tip is the applicator inserted to the teat duct. The content is administered to the udder by pressing the piston. After the administration is the particular quadrant massaged in order to ensure a better distribution of the preparation into milk cisterns. If required by the situation, it is possible to repeat therapy after 24–48 hours.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS

Meat 7 days, milk – 108 hours (9 milking).

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life in an intact package: 9 months.

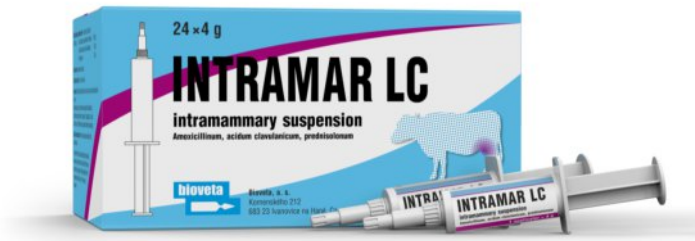
STORAGE

Store below 25 °C and keep in dry place and protect for light. Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

10 ml plastic applicators (packaging 20 applicators in paper box).

Product for mastitis treatment with the broad-spectrum efficacy against major bacterial pathogens of mammary gland



INTRAMAR LC

intramammary suspension

COMPOSITION

1 applicator (4 g) contains:

Amoxicillinum (ut amoxicillinum trihydricum)	200.00 mg
Acidum clavulanicum (ut kalii clavulanas)	50.00 mg
Prednisolonum	10,00 mg

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle.

CHARACTERISTIC AND INDICATION

The product is intended for the treatment of mastitis in lactating dairy cows. The product contains a broad spectrum antibiotic amoxicillin and clavulanic acid potenced with corticosteroid prednisolone, which suitably modulates the inflammatory response. Product is indicated for the treatment of environmental and contagious mastitis caused by bacteria sensitive to beta-lactam antibiotics, including the strains producing beta-lactamase, especially species: *Staphylococcus* spp. including coagulate-negative strains , *Streptococcus* spp. (especially *S. agalactiae, S. dysgalactiae, S. uberis*), *Enterococcus* spp.

Administration method:
The product is administered immediately after milking.
In each affected district serves a total of 3 doses at 12-hour intervals.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS

Meat 7 days, milk 84 hours (7 milking).

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life in an intact package: 18 months.

STORAGE

Store below 25 °C and keep in dry place and protect for light.
Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

Shipping box of 24 pcs of applicators is inserted into a box along with a leaflet.

Intramammary product containing cloxacillin for prevention and treatment of mastitis in dry period.

INTRAMAR DRY COW 600 mg

intramammary suspension

COMPOSITION:
Cloxacillinum (ut Benzathini cloxacillinum) 600 mg

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle (dairy cows in the dry period).

INDICATIONS
Treatment of clinical cases of mastitis in cows during the dry period. Prevention of new cases of mastitis arising during dry period.

DOSAGE
Method of administration: intramammary.
Use the product in antiseptic conditions. Apply to a cleaned, washed udder as soon as possible after complete milking of the treated area. Before application, disinfect the end of the teat with the enclosed disinfectant wipe (use a new wipe for each teat). Dosage: the content of one applicator is applied to one quarter. In the treated cow, the product is applied to each quarter. The product is applied immediately after the last milking during lactation. After application, it is recommended to perform a short massage from the tip of the teat to the milk tank and udder.

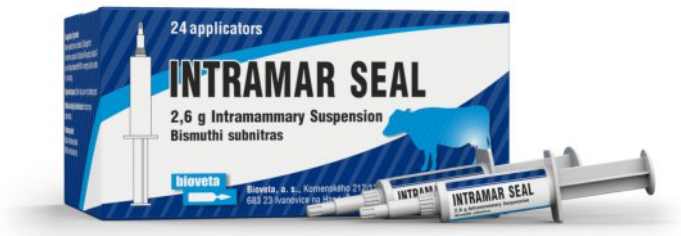
Withdrawal period
Milk: 96 hours after birth in the case of a dry period 42 days or more. 42 days plus 96 hours after treatment in cows with a dry period less than 42 days.
Meat: 28 days.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
Shelf life after first opening the immediate packaging: use immediately.

STORAGE
Do not store above 25 °C.
Protect from cold and frost.
Keep the applicators in the carton in order to protect from light.

PACKAGE
24×3,6 g.

Intramammary product containing bismuth for prevention of new mastitis during dry period.



INTRAMAR SEAL 2,6 g

intramammary suspension

COMPOSITION:

Bismuthi subnitras 2,6 g

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle - dairy cows in the dry period.

INDICATIONS

Prevention of new intramammary infections during dry periods. There is a reduction in the incidence of subclinical mastitis in cows after calving and clinical mastitis during the dry period and subsequent lactation (for at least 60 days after calving).

The use of INTRAMAR SEAL is recommended as part of herd measures to prevent mastitis. In cows where subclinical mastitis is not expected, INTRAMAR SEAL may be administered alone. For other animals, follow the precautions used or the advice of a veterinarian.

In practice, criteria may be chosen for the selection of dairy cows on the basis of the incidence of mastitis and the number of somatic cells in individual cows or on the basis of a test for the detection of subclinical mastitis or a bacteriological examination.

For individual somatic cell counts, use INTRAMAR SEAL in cows less than 200.000 somatic cells/ml before drying. The slight increase in somatic cells number observed in the last 4 weeks before drying is normal and may not be considered.

In cows that may have subclinical mastitis, INTRAMAR SEAL may be used after administration of appropriate antibiotic therapy to the infected area.

DOSAGE

Intramammary administration.

Apply the contents of one INTRAMAR SEAL applicator to each quarter of the mammary gland after the last milking during lactation. Do not massage the teat or udder after applying the product.

To reduce the risk of mastitis, be carefull after administration to prevent pathogens which can enter to the udder.

INTRAMAR SEAL has no antimicrobial activity, therefore it is essential that the teat be thoroughly mechanically cleaned and disinfected with surgical alcohol, a disinfectant wipe or other suitable technique before application. The teats should be cleaned until the napkins are visibly dirty. Allow the teats to dry before application. Apply aseptically and avoid possible contamination of the applicator tip. After application, it is recommended to immerse the teats in the appropriate solution or to spray it.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS

No withdrawal periods.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.

STORAGE

Do not store above 25 °C.
Protect from frost.

PACKAGE

24×4 g, 160×4 g

Product for mastitis treatment caused by bacteria susceptible to a combination of lincomycin and neomycin antibiotics

LINEOMAM LC

intramammary solution

COMPOSITION
1 applicator of 10 ml contains:
Lincomycinum (ut hydrochloridum) 330 mg
Neomycin sulfate 100,000 IU
Intramammary solution. Clear, colourless to yellowish solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Dairy cows during lactation.

INDICATIONS FOR USE, SPECIFYING THE TARGET SPECIES
Treatment of mastitis caused by bacteria susceptible to a combination of lincomycin and neomycin in dairy cows during lactation. Bacteria generally susceptible to lincomycin and/or neomycin are bacteria of the genus *Staphylococcus* spp., including *S. aureus*, the genus *Streptococcus* spp. including *S. agalactiae*, *S. dysgalactiae* and *S. uberis*, and coliform bacteria, including *E. coli*.

USE DURING PREGNANCY AND LACTATION
Can be used during pregnancy and lactation.

AMOUNTS TO BE ADMINISTERED AND ADMINISTRATION ROUTE
Intramammary administration.
For one dose, the contents of 1 applicator is administered to each affected quarter, i.e. 100,000 IU neomycin sulfate and 330 mg lincomycin. A total of 3 doses is applied to each affected quarter. Doses are applied at 12-hour intervals.
Administer the product intramammary only, taking aseptic precautions. Apply to a clean, washed and thoroughly dried udder, as soon as possible after milking the treated quarter.
Prior to application, disinfect the end of the teat using one of the disinfectant wipes provided (use a new wipe for each teat!).
Prior to application, hold the applicator with the cannula pointed upward and remove the cap from the cannula in this position. Immediately after opening, insert the cannula into the teat canal, press the plunger and dispense the entire contents of the applicator into the affected quarter. It is recommended the teat be massaged briefly, away from the tip of the teat towards the milk cistern, following application.
Each applicator is intended for single use only.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS
Meat: 3 days.
Milk: 84 hours.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
Intended for immediate use after first opening.

STORAGE
Do not freeze. Protect from light.

PACKAGE
24 × 10 ml, package includes 24 disinfectant wipes moistened with 65% v/v isopropyl alcohol solution

Intramammary product containing cefalexin for the treatment of mastitis in lactating period.

obrázek není

NEW 2023

CEFAMAM LC 200 mg

intramammary suspension

COMPOSITION:
Cefalexinum (ut monohydricum) 200 mg

TARGET SPECIES
Cows during lactation.

INDICATIONS
Treatment of mastitis in lactating dairy cows caused by cefalexin-sensitive pathogens.

DOSAGE
Before application, the affected area of the mammary gland is completely milked, the teat is thoroughly cleaned and disinfected.
4 applicators for each infected mammary gland are used. One applicator every 12 hours.
Treatment for a shorter period of time than recommended may promote the development of resistance in bacteria. Therefore the product should be used according to the above schedule.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS
Meat: 4 days.
Milk: 48 hours.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 2 years.
The product is for single use immediately after opening the injector.

STORAGE
Do not store above 25 °C.
Protect from cold.

PACKAGE
24×9,4 g.

VITAMINS MINERALS

16

ADE - vit.
FRESH HORSE PASTE
HORSE ACTIVE BOOST
KELPA BIOVETA
MULTIVIT – MINERAL
PLASTIN
VITA E SELEN
VITAPLASTIN FORTE

Oily injection product containing vitamins A, D_2 and E

ADE - vit.

injection solution

COMPOSITION

1 ml of injection solution contains:

Retinoli propionas	100 000 IU
Ergocalciferolum	100 000 IU
Tocoferoli alfa acetas	30 mg

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle, horses, pigs, sheep, goats, dogs, rabbits.

INDICATIONS

Hypovitaminosis and avitaminosis A, D_2 and E, growth and metabolic disorders in young domestic animals, increased susceptibility to infectious diseases of the respiratory and the digestive systems; hemeralopia, xerophthalmia, keratomalacia, epithelial alterations, acne, hyperkeratotic eczema, rickets, osteomalacia, disorders caused by low calcium level in the body, promoting bone fractures healing and proper tooth development, dermatitis pustulosa. Supportive treatment of sterility of unknown etiology, prophylaxis of embryonic mortality and fetal development disturbances during the prenatal period, oligospermia, lack of libido sexualis in males, myodystrophy in lambs and calves, vitamin supplementation in the period before parturition and in newborn animals, especially in exposed hygiene and dietary conditions.

DOSAGE

Cattle, horse	5–10 ml
Calf, pig, foal	3–7 ml
Piglet, lamb, kid	1–3 ml
Rabbit	0.1 ml
Dog	0.1 ml/5 kg of the b. w.

In severe cases, repeat 2–3 times in half doses in 2-day intervals.

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION

Intramuscularly.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

Meat:
Cattle: 243 days
Pig: 228 days
Horse: 243 days
Sheep: 194 days
Goat: 194 days
Rabbits: 56 days
Cattle, sheep, goat, horse: Milk: 120 hours (5 days)

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life 2 years.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C), protect from frost, keep in dry and dark place.

PACKAGE

50 ml, 100 ml in glass vial, 500 ml in plastic HDPE bottle.

Oral gel for respiratory support and against muscle fatigue of the horse

FRESH HORSE

oral gel

INDICATION

Product with a unique combination of LACARTIN 5 active substances containing oils of peppermint, anis and eucalyptus to facilitate and support breathing, and L-carnitin to spare muscle glycogen and reduce lactate build-up in muscles causing muscle fatigue. The medicinal product comes in the form of sweet, tasty and easy-to-administer gel.

COMPOSITION

1 applicator contains:
L-carnitin 4.5 g, peppermint oil, anise oil, eucalyptus oil, silicon dioxide, sucralose, honey, water, sodium methylparaben, sodium propylparaben.

Oral gel.

TARGET ANIMAL SPECIES

Horses.

DOSAGE AND METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION

The applicator contains one dose – 12.4 g.

Administer one applicator 15–25 minutes before mounting the horse (show jumping, race horses, reining, dressage, etc.). In other cases 15–25 minutes before starting the sports performance of the horse. Squeeze the applicator contents at the back of the tongue by single pushing the piston.

This medicinal product does not contain any doping substances.

Before application, remove the cap from the applicator by bending it slightly to one side.

STORAGE

Store at temperatures below 25 °C.
Protect from frost.

SHELF LIFE

2 years.

PACKAGE

1×12.4 g.

Complementary feed in the form of a paste containing highly concentrated nutrients, electrolytes, vitamins and antioxidants

HORSE ACTIVE BOOST

Complementary Feed for Horses

COMPOSITION
Dextrose 10%, sucrose 10%, sodium chloride 2.95%, potassium chloride 2.1%, calcium gluconate 0.7%, magnesium phosphate 0.65%

TARGET SPECIES
Horses.

INDICATIONS
A balanced supply of nutrients, electrolytes and vitamins is manifested by:
Physical stabilisation, rapid regeneration and appetite support with B vitamins - vitamin B1, vitamin B2, vitamin B6, pantothenic acid (as calcium salt in the product, vitamin B5) and niacin (vitamin B3, nicotinic acid, nicotinamide) have a key function in metabolism as a whole.
Regulating the production of blood cells and myoglobin by iron
A rapid return to full performance capacity and increased willingness to perform due to metabolic optimisation by essential amino acids lysine and methionine
Optimising the activation of stimuli in nerve endings by minerals and electrolytes Ca, P, Mg, Na, K, Zn
Supplementation of electrolytes after excessive sweating, especially during and after exercise
Reducing the rate of tissue damage after exercise caused by free radicals
Positive effect on reproduction
Vitamin E (tocopherol)
Vitamin E – acts as an effective membrane antioxidant. Vitamin E supports the activity of the reproductive, muscular, nervous, endocrine and immune systems. It supports the metabolism and utilisation of oxygen in the muscles.

ALKOSEL® is inactivated selenium-enriched yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae NCYC R397. It acts synergistically with MELOFEED® and vitamin E as protection against free oxygen radicals and helps reduce tissue damage. MELOFEED® is a feed supplement made from dried juice of a specific variety of melons naturally rich in the enzyme SOD (superoxide dismutase) with antioxidant activity. MELOFEED® activates protection against free oxygen radicals and helps suppress inflammatory processes after load.

RECOMMENDED DOSAGE
horse (500 kg bw): 20 g (1 applicator), medium horse breeds: 10 g (½ applicator), small horse breeds: 5 g (¼ applicator)

PACK SIZE
1 × 20 g

	Daily dose	Time period
General to improve the horse's condition	20 g	twice a week utill recovery
Racing horses at extreme short-term exertion (training, races)	20 g	2–5 hours before race and after

Ascophyllum nodosum for healthy teeth and strong imune system

KELPA BIOVETA

Veterinary dietary supplement for dogs and cats

COMPOSITION

Alga *Ascophyllum nodosum* 90 %
mint (dry leaves)
parsley (dry leaves)
yeast (dry, deactivated).

TARGET SPECIES

Dog, cat.

INDICATIONS

Eliminates bad odor from mouth. Supports the functioning of the thyroid gland and the immune system.

Improves skin and hair quality. Has antioxidant effects.

DOSAGE

Small dog breeds up to 10 kg and cats – ½–1 measuring cup.

Dogs from 10 kg to 25 kg – 1–2 measuring cups.

Dogs from 25 kg – 2 measuring cups.

Measuring cap volume approx. 0,5 g.

STORAGE

In a dry and dark place, in the original closed container. Keep out of the reach of children.

MINIMUM SHELF LIFE

By the date indicated on the jar label.

PACKAGE

90 g.

Well-balanced mineral supplement for broad spectrum of target species

MULTIVIT – MINERAL solution for injection

vitamin, mineral and amino-acid product

COMPOSITION

1 ml of injection solution contains: *Retinolum* – 50 000 IU, *Colecalciferolum* – 25 000 IU, *Vitaminum E* – 4 mg, *Thiaminum* – 10 mg, *Riboflavinum* – 0,04 mg, *Pyridoxinum* – 2 mg, *Cyanocobalaminum* – 0,01 mg, *Dexpanthenolum* – 2 mg, *Acidum nicotinicum* – 5 mg, *Inositolum* – 2 mg, *Methioninum racemicum* – 5 mg, *Cholini citricum* – 5 mg, *Magnesii hypophosphis hexahydricus* – 1 mg, *Cobaltosi chloridum* – 0,02 mg, *Cupri sulfas* – 0,1 mg, *Zinci sulfas* – 0,1 mg

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle, horse, sheep, pig, goat, dog, piglets, kids, lambs, hens, chickens, turkeys and their chickens, ducks, ducklings, geese, goslings, pigeons and exotic birds.

INDICATIONS

Hypovitaminosis and avitaminosis A, D3 and E and vitamins soluble in water; growth and metabolism disorders in young domestic animals, increased susceptibility to infectious diseases of respiratory and digestive systems; hemeralopia, xerophtalmia, keratomalacia, epithelial alteration, acne, hyperkeratotic eczema, rachitis, osteomalacia, disorders caused by low calcium level in the organism, support of bone fractures healing and correct teeth genesis, dermatitis pustulosa in piglets, neuritis, therapy with chemotherapeutics, panmyelopathy, intestinal atonia, somnipathy and liver disorders. Supportive treatment of sterility without known aetiology, prophylaxis of embryonic mortality and foetus genesis disorders in the prenatal period, oligospermia, poor libido sexualis in males, myodystrophia in lambs and calves; replenishment of vitamin and mineral reserves before giving birth and at new-born animals, especially in exposed zoohygienic and dietetic conditions.

DOSAGE

The recommended dose for intramuscular or subcutaneous administration is: Cattle: 2–6 ml /100 kg b.w. Sheep, pigs, goats: 1,5–2,5 ml/50 kg b.w. Piglets, kids, lambs: 1–1.5 ml/10 kg b.w. Dog: 0,5–5 ml/10 kg b.w.
The upper tolerance of the dose is maximum for one animal. The dose can be repeated in 10–14 days.
The recommended dose for oral administration is:
Calves, foals (50 kg b.w.)
1 ml/8 animal/day.
Piglets, lambs, kids (5 kg b.w.)
1 ml/40 animal/day.
Pigs (100 kg b.w.)
1 ml/4 animal/day.
Horses, cattle (500 kg b.w.)
2 ml/1 animal/day.

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION

The product is administered intramuscularly, subcutaneously and orally.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

Meat: Cattle - 266 days
Pig - 215 days
Sheep - 166 days
Goat - 166 days
Milk: Cattle, sheep, goat - 120 hours (5 days)

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life 2 years, after first opening of the immediate packaging: 28 days.
After dilution (for oral administration) – 12 hours.

STORAGE

Store at temperature at 8–15 °C in the dark and dry place.

PACKAGE

50 ml, 100 ml, 250 ml and 500 ml.

Minerals for peroral administration with vanilla flavor

PLASTIN

mineral food complement for pigs, dogs and poultry

COMPOSITION
Calcium carbonate, calcium dihydrogen and hydrogen phosphate monohydrate, iron sulfate monohydrate, zinc oxide, zinc and amino acid n-hydrate chelate complex, iron and amino acid n-hydrate chelate complex , copper(II) oxide (CuO), copper and amino acid n-hydrate chelate complex manganese (II)oxide, manganese and amino acid n-hydrate chelate complex, potassium iodide (KI), vanilla flavor.

Completion of mineral substances into the feeding dose. Perorally in feed.

DOSAGE
Pigs: 5–10 g, i.e. a flat coffee spoon 1–2 times a day, depending on the size.
Piglets: 1–3 times a day one knife point to the smallest ones. 3–5 g per day, i.e. less than or a flat coffee spoon once a day.
Dogs: 1–5 g per day, i.e. twice the knife point up to the flat coffee spoon once a day, depending on the size.
Poultry: 0.5–1.5 g per day, i.e. one heaped coffee spoon for 10 hens or for 50–100 chickens per day.

STORAGE
On a dry place, in intact, duly sealed original packages at the temperature up to 25 °C.

SHELF LIFE
36 months.

PACKAGE
1 kg, 5 kg.

Product intended for prophylaxis and therapy of diseases caused by the deficiency of the vitamin E and selenium

VITA E SELEN

solution for injection

COMPOSITION

1 ml of injection solution contains:
Alpha-tocopherol acetate 25 mg
Sodium selenite 2.2 mg
(equivalent to 1 mg of selenium).

TARGET SPECIES

Lambs, calves, young cattle, cows, pigs.

INDICATIONS

Prevention and therapy of diseases associated with deficiency of vitamin E and selenium, especially muscular dystrophy in young livestock; beneficial effect on the reproduction of cows.

DOSAGE

Animal species	Dose - prophylactic	Dose - therapeutic
Lambs up to 3 weeks of age	1 ml	2 ml
Lambs over 3 weeks of age	2 ml	4 ml
Calves, young cattle	10 ml/100 kg bw	20 ml/100 kg bw
Piglets	1 ml/10 kg bw	2 ml/10 kg bw
Cows (3 weeks before calving)	20 ml	

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION

Intramuscularly into the neck muscles.

WITHDRAWAL PERIODS

Meat: 30 days
Milk: none

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life 2 years, after first opening of the immediate packaging: 28 days.

STORAGE

Store at temperature below 25 °C, do not freeze, protect from light.

PACKAGE

50 ml and 100 ml in brown glass vials.

Well-balanced mineral supplement for broad spectrum of target species

VITAPLASTIN FORTE

mineral food complement

COMPOSITION
Calcium carbonate,calcium dihydrogen and hydrogen phosphate monohydrate, calcium-magnesium carbonate, iron sulfate monohydrate, iron(III)oxide, zinc oxide (ZnO), zinc and amino acid n-hydrate chelate complex, iron and amino acid n-hydrate chelate complex, vanilla flavor, copper(II), copper and amino acid n-hydrate chelate complex, manganese (II)oxide, manganese and amino acid n-hydrate chelate complex, potassium iodide
Completion of mineral substances into the feeding dose.
Perorally in feed.

TARGET ANIMAL SPECIES
Cattle, sheep, goats, pigs, dogs, silver foxes, rabbits, poultry and exotic birds.

DOSAGE
Cattle: 30–60 g per day, i.e. one heaped tablespoon 1–2 times a day. In large-capacity breeding farms one ½ liter bottle of powder 1–2 times a day per each 10–14 cows.
Foals, calves: 10–30 g per day, i.e. a heaped coffee spoon 1–3 times a day, depending on the size.
Sheep, goats: 10 g per day, i.e. a flat coffee spoon 2 times a day. Lambs: 1–3 times a day one knife point to the smallest ones. 3–5 g per day, i.e. less than or a flat coffee spoon once a day.
Pigs: one flat coffee spoon 1–2 times a day, or one heaped coffee spoon per each 3 heads, 3 times a day /5–10 g/.
Piglets: 1–3 times a day one knife point to the smallest ones. 3–5 g per day, i.e. less than or a flat coffee spoon once a day, or one heaped coffee spoon per each 3 heads, 1–2 times a day.
Dogs, silver foxes: 1–5 g per day, i.e. one knife point 2 times a day, up to one flat coffee spoon once a day.
Rabbits: one knife point once a day.
Poultry: 0.5–1.5 g per day, i.e. one knife point 1–3 times a day, or one flat to heaped coffee spoon for 10 hens or for 50–100 chickens per day. Proportionately more to ducklings or goslings, depending on their body weight.
Exotic birds: one knife point into 100 g of soft feed.

STORAGE
On a dry place, in intact, duly sealed original packages at the temperature up to 25 °C.

SHELF LIFE
36 months.

PACKAGE
1 kg, 5 kg.

JOINT NUTRITION

17

Atlet BS
Atlet MSM
Atlet syrup
HYALCHONDRO DC Plus
HYALCHONDRO EC Plus
HYALURONAN BIOVETA 10 mg/ml

Complete joint nutrition with natural Boswellia serrata extract to alleviate inflammation and pain

ATLET BS oral powder

Complete joint nutrition

COMPOSITION

Active substance content per kg:

Glucosamine sulfate	400 g
Hydrolyzed collagen	300 g
Chondroitin sulfate	150 g
Boswellia serrata extract	65 g
Sodium hyaluronate	9 g

TARGET SPECIES

Horses.

INDICATIONS

- Nutrition, protection and regeneration of joint cartilages and tissues
- Alleviation of musculoskeletal pain
- Improved movement and greater physical performance
- Slowing down to stopping further joint cartilage damage
- Longer active life of the animal
- Improved general health

During strenuous physical exercise, to keep a good function of the musculoskeletal system. After orthopaedic surgeries, against osteoarthritis and musculoskeletal pain.

DOSAGE

Horse weight	Initial dose (first 14 days of using) daily		Maintenance (boost) dose daily	
100 kg	3,4 g	1 scoop	1,7 g	1/2 scoop
200 kg	6,8 g	2 scoops	3,4 g	1 scoop
300 kg	10,2 g	3 scoops	5,1 g	1,5 scoops
400 kg	13,6 g	4 scoops	6,8 g	2 scoops
500 kg	17,0 g	5 scoops	8,5 g	2,5 scoops
600 kg	20,4 g	6 scoops	10,2 g	3 scoops

SHELF LIFE

2 years.

STORAGE

Store below 25 °C.
Protect from light and frost.
Keep out of the reach of children.

PACKAGE

600 g.

Unique, proven combination of glucosamine, chondroitin and MSM. Helps ensure cartilage integrity and reduce the risk of cartilage damage

ATLET MSM oral powder

Complete joint nutrition

COMPOSITION

Active substance content per kg:

Glucosamine sulfate	355 g
Chondroitin sulfate	133 g
MSM	
Methylsulfonylmethane	444 g

TARGET SPECIES

Horses.

INDICATIONS

- Foals from 2 months of age
- To prevent musculoskeletal diseases
- Sport and working horses of all age categories

- Nutrition, protection and regeneration of joint cartilages and tissues
- Alleviation of musculoskeletal pain
- Improved movement and greater physical performance
- Slowing down to stopping further joint cartilage damage
- Longer active life of the animal
- Improved general health

DOSAGE

Horse weight	Initial dose (first 14 days of using) daily		Maintenance (boost) dose daily	
100 kg	4.5 g	1 scoop	2.25 g	1/2 scoop
200 kg	9.0 g	2 scoops	4.50 g	1 scoop
300 kg	13.5 g	3 scoops	6.75 g	1,5 scoops
400 kg	18.0 g	4 scoops	9.00 g	2 scoops
500 kg	22.5 g	5 scoops	11.25 g	2,5 scoops
600 kg	27.0 g	6 scoops	13.50 g	3 scoops

Administer the powder with a piece of food, mixed in grain or molasses, or give right into the mouth. Animals usually accept the product without problems.

SHELF LIFE

2 years.

STORAGE

Store below 25 °C.
Protect from light and frost.
Keep out of the reach of children.

PACKAGE

700 g.

To relieve inflammation and pain. To protect and regenerate the locomotor system of dogs and cats. Syrup for oral administration.

ATLET syrup for dogs and cats

Chondroprotective for dogs and cats

COMPOSITION

100 ml of the syrup contains:

Hydrolysed collagen	14 000 mg
Glucosamine sulfate.2KCl	4 000 mg
MSM (dimethylsulfone)	2 400 mg
Chondroitin sulfate	2 400 mg
Hyaluronic acid	200 mg
Cranberry extract	120 mg
Boswellia serrata extract	100 mg

Excipients:
Fructose, sucralose, polysorbate 20, citric acid monohydrate, potassium sorbate, flavour

TARGET SPECIES

Dogs, cats.

INDICATIONS

To protect and regenerate the locomotor system of dogs and cats. Syrup for oral administration.

DOSAGE

Recommended daily dose:

Dog:	0–10 kg	2.5 ml
	10–20 kg	5 ml
	20–40 kg	10 ml
	40–60 kg	15 ml
Cat:		2.5–5 ml

Administer the daily dose directly into the mouth or mixed with food.
The duration of administration depends on the diagnosis and the effect of the product. When using the product for preventive protection of the locomotor system, administer daily for 3 months, skip the next month and repeat 3 months of therapy.
When using the product for diagnosed damage of the locomotor system, administer permanently.

SHELF LIFE

2 years.

STORAGE

Store below 25 °C. Protect from light and frost. After first opening use within 3 months. Keep out of the reach of children.

PACKAGE

250 ml.

A high complementary feed supplement providing a painless aid for maintaining healthy joints

THE PRODUCT DOES NOT CONTAIN ANY DOPING SUBSTANCES!

HYALCHONDRO DC Plus

food supplement for dogs

■ for all puppies up to three months of age to fortify and support healthy development of the locomotor system,
■ for all breeds of dogs to increase resistance during sport and work activities, since the unique combination of HCK with manganese positively influences metabolism of collagen, production of body connective tissues, mainly formation of cartilage,for all older dogs and dogs after an injury since combination of HCK with vitamin E and manganese increases the resistance of the organism during stress conditions and positively influences the course of osteoarthritis therapy

COMPOSITION

Hyaluronan – chondroitin complex, invert sugar with reduced glycemic index (glucose, fructose), vitamin E (as DL-alpha tocopherol acetate), manganese (in the form of manganese sulphate, monohydrate), stabilisers.
Peroral emulsion.

INDICATION

Food supplement is specifically intended to support correct development and function of the locomotor system in all dog species. It is used in case of increased demands on the locomotor system of the dogs in the period of growth, in case of training and working exertion, after injuries to support and restore function of the locomotor system. It is appropriate to use the product also in older dogs and in dogs in recovery after injuries or in the period after previous joint procedure or operation, where the usage of the product results in higher quality and longer active life of the dog. The main active ingredient of the product is hyaluronic acid together in a complex with chondroitin sulphate. The maximal efficiency of the product is ensured with higher concentration of two main components of the joint nutrition. The product is also enriched with vitamin E and manganese. The unique combination of the aforementioned substances ensures, apart from the support of correct development and function of the locomotor system, also the improvement of the physical condition of the dogs, it also increases resistance of the organism during exertion, during growth, training and after previous joint disorders.

RECOMMENDED DOSAGE

Up to 10 kg	1 ml/day
10–30 kg	2 ml/day
30–50 kg	3 ml/day
50–70 kg	4 ml/day

Single dose before feeding or together with feed for a period of 30 days continuously.

SHELF LIFE

24 months, after the first opening 6 months.

STORAGE

Keep at a temperature below 25 °C. Protect from light.

PACKAGE

120 ml.

A food supplement improving quality of the joint cartilage for painless movement

THE PRODUCT DOES NOT CONTAIN ANY DOPING SUBSTANCES!

HYALCHONDRO EC Plus

food supplement for horses

COMPOSITION

Peroral emulsion
Hyaluron – Chondroitin – Complex with manganese and vitamin E. A unique food supplement supporting development and maintaining healthy locomotor system in all categories of sport and labour horses and ponies
HYALCHONDRO EC plus is suitable especially for:
sport, racing and saddle horses prior to the initiation and during the season, young horses and ponies to support healthy development of the locomotor system. Labour breeds and older horses to extend active age.
all horse breeds in the period of recovery after a previous disease or surgical procedure on the locomotor system.

INDICATION

Food supplement is specifically intended to support correct development and function of the locomotor system in all horse breeds. It is used in case of increased demands on the locomotor system of horses, in the period of growth to strengthen and support quality development of the locomotor system, in case of training or work strains, after injuries and after operations on the locomotor system. It may be used in all age categories of horses.
A unique combination with manganese positively influences the metabolism of collagen, production of connective tissue in the body, especially formation of cartilage. Vitamin E has a positive effect on the course of osteoarthritis and also acts as a strong anti-oxidant protecting the body against free radicals. Vitamin E also increases the resistance of the organism during strenuous conditions during the period of growth and training. The product may be administered during the whole year. It is intended for all sport, racing and labour breeds of horses, possibly for ponies, as well as to older horses to extend their active age.

DOSAGE

In order to achieve a maximal effect, it is recommended to administer the preparation at least for a period of 30 days, best before the morning feeding or together with feeding. The product may be administered throughout the whole year; we recommend at least one to two 30-day cycles a year depending on the exertion of the horse.

All categories of horses
15 ml / day Continually for a period of 30 days
All categories of ponies
10 ml / day Continually for a period of 30 days

SHELF LIFE

2 years. Use within 6 months after 1st opening.

STORAGE

Keep at a temperature below 25 °C. Protect from light.

PACKAGE

2×225 ml.

A low molecular hyaluronan for rapid efficacy of safe intravenous administration

HYALURONAN BIOVETA 10 mg/ml

solution for injection

COMPOSITION
1 ml of the solution for injection contains *sodium hyaluronate* 10 mg
Solution for injection.
Clear colourless fluid.

TARGET SPECIES
Horses, dogs, cats.

INDICATIONS
Orthopaedic:
- Acute and chronic osteoarthritis, polyosteoarthritis, subacute and chronic arthritis
- Acute and chronic tendovaginitis, tendinoses and bursitis
- Osteochondroses

Ophthalmologic:
- Acute and chronic keratitis
- Conjunctivitis, keratoconjunctivitis
- Dry keratoconjunctivitis
- Corneal ulcer, corneal injury

DOSAGE
Method of administration:
1) Intravenous (subcutaneous) administration
a) Horses:
Dose: usually 6 ml (60 mg).
Number of doses: 3–7 doses, optimum 5.
Interval between doses: 3–9 days, optimum 7.

b) Dogs, cats:
Dose: slightly lower, usually 3–5 ml.
Number of doses: 3–7 doses, optimum 5.
Interval between doses: 3–9 days, optimum 7.

2) Topical administration to the conjunctival sac:
Dose/number of doses: 1–2 drops to the eye (conjunctival sac) every 2–12 hours.
Period of administration: 5–60 days, possibly permanently (acute inflammation 5–7 days, chronic inflammation until improvement/cure).

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product in intact package: 2 years. The product must be used immediately after first opening of the immediate packaging.

STORAGE
Store at a temperate below 25 °C. Protect from light. Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
5 × 6 ml.

DERMATOLOGICS

18

ALAPTID
BIODEXIN ear lotion
BIODEXIN shampoo
BIOPIROX 10 mg/ml
OTIBIOVIN ear drops, solution
OTIMIX ear drops, suspension
OTIPUR ear drops, solution
OTOFIN
PIX - FAGI

Original dermatologic with wound healing effects

ALAPTID®

veterinary ointment

COMPOSITION
Composition 100 g:
Alaptidum – 1 g
Excipients – Polysorbate 60, Cetostearyl alcohol, Paraffin liquid, Propylene glycol, Methyl parahydroxybenzoate, Propyl parahydroxybenzoate, Water for injections.

CHARACTERISTICS OF THE MEDICINAL PRODUCT
Alaptide (spirocyclic synthetically prepared dipeptide) stimulates the growth of granulation tissue, accelerates the epithelisation process and the course of wound healing.

INDICATION
A cosmetic veterinary product, which can be used in all warm-blooded non-food animals to treat mild injuries to the skin and mucous membranes, burns, excoriations, frost bites, pressure ulcers, acid burns in canine footpads from salt in the winter period, etc.

DOSAGE
Externally on skin. Apply the ointment in a layer of 2–3 mm on the skin site; possible slightly wrap with a bandage and keep on site for the required period to support wound healing with occasional controls. In cases, when bandage cannot be used, the ointment is applied 2 times a day or as required. The application period depends on the extent of injured site and the regeneration state. The usual application length varies from 3 – 10 days; longer in chronic neglected cases.

STORAGE
Store at the temperature from 10 °C to 25 °C.

SHELF LIFE
36 months, after the first opening 28 days.

PACKAGE
1 × 20 g.

Antibacterial and antimycotic active agent chlorhexidine digluconate solution 0.1 % and essence of *Melaleuca alternifolia* acting against bacteria and yeasts *Malassezia pachydermatis*

BIODEXIN ear lotion

solution

COMPOSITION
100 ml of the product contains:
Chlorhexidine digluconate solution 0.5 ml, Australian tea tree oil, dexpanthenol, propylene glycol, Cremophor RH 40, phenoxyethanol, ethylhexyl glycerol, alpha tocopherol, acetic acid 99%, sodium acetate trihydrate, purified water.

Ear solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Dog.

INDICATION
The product is intended for application into the external auditory canal of dogs.

DOSAGE
Apply 5–8 drops into the ears. Rub the auditory canal and let the dog shake the medicinal product out. Possible residues of the medicinal product and earwax can be removed by a cotton swab. The procedure can be repeated twice a day. If the symptoms are not improved, seek help from a veterinarian.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Store in the original container.
Store below 25 °C.
Protect from light and frost.
Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
100 ml.

The product contains four percent of the very active antiseptic agent called chlorhexidine

BIODEXIN shampoo

COMPOSITION
100 ml of the medicinal product contains:
Chlorhexidine digluconate solution, decyl glucoside, cocoamidopropyl betaine, sodium chloride, cocamine oxide, PEG-7 glyceryl cocoate, laureth-4, PEG/PPG-120/10 trimethylolpropane trioleate, laureth-2, glycerol 85%, benzyl alcohol, methylchloroisothiazolinone, methylisothiazolinone, acetic acid 99%, Briliant Blue FCF, purified water.

TARGET ANIMALS
Dog, cat.

The medicinal product contains solution of the antiseptic substance chlorhexidine in the shampoo base. Thanks to a strong antiseptic effect the medicinal product can be used, where the washing, antiseptic and deodorant effect has to be combined.

INDICATION
Intended for washing coat and skin of dogs and cats, where the antiseptic, cleaning and deodorant effect is needed.

DOSAGE
Apply small amount of the medicinal product uniformly on the wet animal hair, massage until foam is created. Let act for 5–10 minutes, then flush the animal by water thoroughly. Washing can be repeated in several days, if necessary. When handling the animal, prevent eye contact with the medicinal product.
In case of accidental eye contact, flush eyes with clean water flow.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C. Store in a well sealed primary container. Protect from light. Protect from frost.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

PACKAGE
250 ml, 500 ml.

Local treatment of dermatophytic skin lesions

BIOPIROX 10 mg/ml

cutaneous spray, solution

Piroctolamine

COMPOSITION
1 ml of the product contains piroctolamine 10 mg/g

Cutaneous spray, solution. Clear to slightly opalescent solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Dog, cat, non-food furry animals and small non-food animals.

INDICATION
Treatment of fungal skin diseases caused by dermatophyte fungi in dogs, cats, furry and small animals.

DOSAGE
The product should be applied to affected sites by spraying from a distance of 10–20 cm, at least 4 times in 2 to 4-day intervals until disappearance of clinical symptoms.

The highest daily dose and the maximum dose for the whole treatment:
It is recommended to apply the product repeatedly not earlier than 2–4 days after the first application and to one quarter of the body as a maximum.
Method of administration – dermal, by spraying.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C.
Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
100 ml.

Logically first step in management of the otitis externa in dogs and cats

OTIBIOVIN ear drops

solution

COMPOSITION

Composition – 1 ml:

Triamcinoloni acetonidum	0.5 mg
Acidum salicylicum	5 mg
Gentamicini sulfas	2 mg
Carbethopendecinii bromidum	0.125 mg

Ear drops, solution. Colourless, slightly turbid solution.

TARGET SPECIES

Dogs, cats.

INDICATION

Otitis externa caused by microorganisms sensitive to the active substances of the product.

DOSAGE

Apply 4–5 drops of the product into the ear canal 3 to 4 times a day at the beginning of treatment, 2 to 3 times a day after 3 days. Then gentle massage around the ear is recommended so that the product can better penetrate the tissues. In case of neglected, crusted conditions it is recommended to soften the tissue first and remove crusts with forceps.

Treatment usually lasts 5 to 7 days, but maximally 12 days (3 days after disappearance of clinical symptoms).

SHELF LIFE

24 months, after first opening the immediate packaging 12 days.

STORAGE

Store below 25 °C.
Protect from light.

PACKAGE

15 ml.

The right mix of the 3 active substances against otitis externa for dogs

OTIMIX ear drops

suspension

COMPOSITION
Composition – 1 ml:
Miconazoli nitras 23 mg
Polymyxini B sulfas 5500 IU
Prednisoloni acetas 5 mg

Ear drops, white suspension.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs.

INDICATIONS
Otitis externa caused by microorganisms sensitive to the active substances of the product.

Gram positive microrganisms:
Staphylococcus spp. (particularly *S. intermedius, S. pseudointermedius* a *S. aureus* including MRSA)
Streptococcus spp. – hemolytic strains

Gram negative microorganisms:
Pseudomonas aeruginosa, E. coli, Enterococcus spp.
Yeasts
Malassezia pachydermatis.
The corticosteroid prednisolone suppresses inflammatory conditions.

DOSAGE
The drops administer into the ear canal after the cleaning with the cleaning solution. The base of the ear massage carefully after administration.
Apply drops of the suspension into the ear canal, repeat administration twice a day, in the interval of the 12 hours.
Apply for 7 days.
In case of the inflammatory signs continue in the management the other 3–5 days.
Way of adminstration: Topically into the ear canal.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C.
Do not freeze.

PACKAGE
15 ml, 30 ml.

Otipur dissolves cerumen and impurities and enables further treatment of possible otitis

OTIPUR ear drops

solution

The product for the gentle cleaning of the external auditory canal of the dogs and cats.

COMPOSITION

1 gram of the drops contains:

lactic acid	10.0 mg,
salicylic acid	1.2 mg,
Carbethopendecinium bromide	5.0 mg,
Propylene glycol	ad 1.0 g

TARGET SPECIES

Dog, cat.

INDICATION

The preparation is intended for carefully cleaning of meatus acusticus externus in dogs and cats. It dissolves cerumen and impurities and enables further treatment of possible otitis.

DOSAGE

Apply a gentle pressure to the applicator and apply the preparation into the external auditory canal. Softened crusts and surface cerumen should be removed with pliers in neglected cases. Massage carefully the affected spots in order to release cerumen and remove it with a tampon until acoustic meatus is free.

SHELF LIFE

18 months.

STORAGE

Store below 25 °C.
Do not freeze.

PACKAGE

60 g, 200 g in a plastic bottle with dropper.

Herbal essential oils soothe and promote healing

OTOFIN

ear lotion

COMPOSITION
Composition of the product in 100 ml:
Propylene glycol 40.0 g; (±) - alpha-bisabolol 100 mg; fluid alcoholic calendula extract 3.0 g; lavender essential oil 100 mg; basil essential oil 280 mg; macrogol 7 glycerol cocoate; acidifier; disodium edetate dihydrate; foaming regulator; purified water.

TARGET SPECIES
Dogs, cats.

INDICATION
OTOFIN ear lotion dissolves ear wax, cleans the outer ear canal and leaves the skin supple and fragrant. Regular use helps keep the ears clean and healthy. Calendula, lavender, basil, and propylene glycol are known for their ability to reduce the numbers of bacteria and yeasts, they also act against some viruses and mites. Calendula and alpha-bisabolol have a proven anti-inflammatory and soothing effect.

DOSAGE
Routine use to maintain the ears healthy and clean: once a week
In case of excessively dirty ears, the product can be applied once daily for 8 days, upon consultation with a veterinarian.
Fill in the external ear canal with the product and gently massage its flexible part. Allow the animal to shake its head and wipe dissolved impurities running out of the ear with a cotton swab. Repeat the procedure in case of very dirty ears.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C.
Protect from light and freezing.

PACKAGE
100 ml.

The most common indication for use of Pix-Fagi spray is hoof rot shot

PIX-FAGI Bioveta 200 mg/g

cutaneous spray, solution

COMPOSITION
Composition in 1 g:
Active substance
Fagi pix 200 mg

Cutaneous spray, solution
Brown, slightly opalescent to cloudy liquid

TARGET SPECIES
Non-food warm-blooded animals, except felines.

INDICATION
Diseases of the hoof and claw where treatment with tar is indicated, hoof surgery, treatment of hoof defects, treatment following regular trimming of hoofs, fastening of hoof dressings and covering bandages. Dermatomycoses in animals, especially in the early stages or during sequential therapy, when the drying properties of tar are manifested favourably.

Treatment – psoriasis vulgaris, lichen infected atopic dermatitis, lichen simplex chronicus, lichen planus, seborrhoeic dermatitis.

Replacement of woven bandage; an anti-adhesive brown surface film, which repels water, is made after evaporation of solvent. Tar has favourable drying properties.

DOSAGE
Shake well before use.Apply by spraying from a distance of 15–20 cm, avoid useless running down. When treating claws and hooves it is preferable to create 2–3 layers (apply the following layer only after the previous one has dried completely).
Using the product does not affect the overall health of animals during pregnancy due to the relatively small application area

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Not intended for food-producing animals.

SHELF LIFE
2 years.

STORAGE
Store below 25 °C. Protect from light and radiant heat sources. The product is a Class 1 combustible!

PACKAGE
160 g – in hardened plastic HDPE vials of 250 ml with a mechanical pump.

ANTISERA

19

CLOTEAN
IMULYZIN
POLYEQUAN

High quality tetanus antitoxin for prophylactic and therapeutic administration

CLOTEAN inj. ad us. vet.

Serum against tetanus

COMPOSITION
Active substance:
Immunoserum tetanicum equinum nativum
min. 300 IU/1 ml

INDICATION
For passive immunization of animals during surgery, injuries, etc. The preparation can be used for therapeutic purposes at the onset of tetanus.

TARGET SPECIES
Horse, cattle, sheep, goat, pig, dog, cat and, if necessary, other affected animal species.

DOSAGE
Subcutaneously, intramuscularly and intravenously.

Prophylactic

Large animals	4 000–6 000 IU (13–20 ml)
Small animals	2 000–3 000 IU (7–10 ml)

Therapeutic

Large animals	40 000 IU (140 ml)
Small animals	20 000 IU (70 ml)

The therapeutic doses are applied daily for 2–4 days and then depending of the health conditions of the treated animal.

STORAGE
Store at a dark and dry place at the temperature between 2 °C and 8 °C. Keep out of the reach and sight of children.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf-life – 24 months, after the first opening – 10 hours.

PACKAGE
1×20 ml, 5×20 ml, 1×100 ml.

The product extends the passive protection of the cattle and increases the effect of homologous antibodies

IMULYZIN

suspension for injection

COMPOSITION

1 ml of the product contains:

Immunoglobulini bovini solutio (as γ-globulins)	min. 0.06 g
Lysinum (as 200 mg *Lysini hydrochloridum*)	0.16 g

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle.

INDICATIONS

1. For protective administration against infectious diseases of the respiratory tract and diarrhoeal diseases in calves, during the states of hypo and agammaglobulinaemia, during various states of emergency and general debilitation.

2. As part of comprehensive treatments (supportive therapy). The product is administered in case of epidemic waves, or at critical times of the year, or for regular treatment of each batch of calves according to the situation.

DOSAGE

1. Preventive administration:

Calves under 10 days	10–15 ml
Calves over 10 days	15–30 ml

The minimum dose is 0.2 ml per 1 kg of body weight to each newly born individual as soon as possible after birth or to each individual included in common stabling, preferably before collection, or after acceptance in the stable, preferably within 24 hours after acceptance. It is recommended to repeat the dose between days 10 and 20 after the first administration.

2. Therapeutic administration:

Calves under 10 days	15 ml
Calves over 10 days	25 ml
Other cattle categories	30 ml

For therapeutic use it is recommended to repeat the dose 2–3 days later. The basic dose can be increased in cases determined by a veterinary surgeon.

Higher doses should be administered in divided portions applied to more sites.

Immunity develops shortly after administration and lasts for 2–3 weeks.

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION

Subcutaneous or intramuscular administration.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

None.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life 2 years and after first opening 10 hours.

STORAGE

Store in a refrigerator (2 °C – 8 °C), protect from frost and light.

PACKAGE

100 ml in glass vial.

The content of antibodies against most common causes of neonatal infection in foals

POLYEQUAN inj. ad us. vet.

Serum against foal Septic Polyarthritis

COMPOSITION

Composition – 100 ml:
Active substances
Immunoserum anti Escherichia coli, Salmonella abortus equi, Streptococcus equi, Actinobacillus equinum nativum 100 ml

TARGET SPECIES

Foals.

INDICATION

Passive immunization of foals when breeding is endangered or in case of illness induced by *E. coli, Salmonella abortus equi, Streptococcus equi, Actinobacillus equinum nativum germs.*

DOSAGE

Preventive

Foals aged up to 1 week	25 ml
Foals aged 1 week and above	50 ml

Therapeutic

Double doses should be applied, half of it subcutaneously and the rest intravenously.
The application can be repeated, if necessary.
Subcutaneous or intravenous application should be used.

SHELF LIFE

2 years,
after first opening – 10 hours.

STORAGE

Keep in a dry and dark place at of 2 to 8 °C.

PACKAGE

50 ml, 100 ml.

ENVIRONMENTAL DISINFECTANTS AND INSECTICIDES

20

ALFADIN 10 mg/ml
CLEAN KILL insecticidum
IVASAN pets
IVASAN farm
IVASAN spray

Preparation for disinfection of skin and mucous membranes, surgical, injection, castration field, for all surface disinfection.

ALFADIN 10 mg/ml

Skin solution

COMPOSITION:
Iodine (ut *Povidonum iodinatum*) 10 mg

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle, sheep, goats, pigs, horses, chickens, turkeys, pheasants, pigeons, ornamental birds, dogs and cats.

INDICATIONS
ALFADIN solution is a disinfectant that destroys broad spectrum of germs (antimicrobial effect) and is suitable for disinfecting the skin and mucous membranes.
The product is effective against bacteria, viruses, fungi and protozoa. It is used for disinfection of the operating, injection and castration field, disinfection of external genitalia, disinfection of the umbilical stump of newborn animals, for lavage of wounds. For use in surface disinfection of teats, mammary glands.
The product is practically non-toxic. ALFADIN solution is antimicrobially effective in the pH range of 1.5–6.

DOSAGE
The product is applied undiluted directly on the operating surface or the place intended for disinfection. For wound lavage, it is used in a dilution of 1–2 ml of solution per 100 ml of sterile saline.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life of the veterinary medicinal product as packaged for sale: 3 years.

Shelf life after first opening the immediate packaging: 28 days.

STORAGE
Do not store above 25 °C.
Store in a dry place.
Protect from light.

PACKAGE
20 ml, 200 ml, 1000 ml.

Insecticide for outdoor areas and heavy duty use

CLEAN KILL micro-fast

An insecticide-acaricide liquid microencapsulated in an aqueous suspension ready for use with a broad spectrum of action. It acts primarily by contact with an immediate effect and long-lasting against all crawling and flying insects, including houseflies, mosquitoes, cockroaches, common ants, fire ants, silverfishes, bed bugs, ticks, fleas, clothe moths, house dust mites, termites, wasps, house spiders and body louses for up to 2 months.

COMPOSITION

Active substances:
1R-trans Phenothrin (CAS 26046-85-5) 1.0 g/L (0.10%)
Prallethrin (CAS 23031-36-9) 0.1 g/L (0.01%)

FIELDS OF APLICATIONS

- particularly suitable in both indoor/domestic areas but also in direct proximity of residential buildings and their immediate environment to combat peridomestic insect pests living in and around human habitations.
- suitable for the control of mosquitoes in the green areas such as hedges or bushes.
- long lasting protections up to 6-8 weeks
- the outdoor application should be limited to spot treatments only. Outer part of windows and front door frames and thresholds should be directly sprayed thoroughly to cover the pests in order to achieve an immediate knockdown effect.
- exterior on-spot spray applications can help to prevent the potential for entry of flying and crawling insect pests and thus to reduce the interior infestations.

- The indoor application- treat floors, walls, cracks, dark corners, joints, gaps and cavities, hidden surfaces under wash basins, behind refrigerators and stoves or wherever the insect pests are suspected and usually hiding. Remove materials where spiders like to hide and treat beneath or next to the infested surfaces. To kill ants, treat doors, around window frames, crakes and water in- and outlets or other areas of entry. To kill body lice, hoover the area, wash the bedding then spray on bed or bed frames from a distance of 20 to 25 cm; allow all treated articles to dry thoroughly before use. NOT FOR USE ON HUMAN.

DIRECTIONS FOR USE

Spray a small inconspicuous area of the surfaces and fabric to be treated for ensuring colour fastness or staining before full application. Hold 30 cm away from surfaces and spray until slightly wet. Avoid contamination of food and drinking water. Cover food preparation surfaces and utensils during treatment. Cover aquariums and birdcages before spraying. Do not use is it as a room spray.
Do not make application during rain. Do not apply directly into drains or where aquatic habitat can occur.
Shake CLEAN KILL® micro-fast container for at least 15 seconds before use.

SHELF LIFE

36 months at room temperature

PACKAGE

450 ml, 1000 ml, 5000 ml

Long lasting, residual effect – polymer layer reduces the possibility of pathogens adhesion

IVASAN pets

The concentrated liquid **disinfectant IVASAN Pets** is used to disinfect all washable surfaces and medical equipment in veterinary clinics, veterinary hospital facilities and public spaces in which it prevents infections caused by viruses, bacteria and fungi and prevents their spread.

Treated surfaces (plastic, metal, wood, fabric, leather ...) do not change their colour and properties, their properties are not disturbed, the product is noncorrosive and nonflammable.

The product can be applied in the presence of people and animals, it does not irritate the skin and mucous membranes.

ACTIVE SUBSTANCE

alkyl(C12-16) dimethylbenzyl-ammonium chlorides – 0.15 g/100 g

Excipient: PHMG - polyhexamethylene guanidine hydrochloride

The product has characteristic long-lasting antibacterial (G^+ and G^- bacteria, tuberculosis bacteria), antiviral and antifungal effects. Existence of resistant germs has not yet been reported. IVASAN Pets is intended not only for professional use, especially for the needs of veterinary clinics (outpatient clinics, veterinary hospitals, operating rooms, waiting rooms) and laboratories, but also for shelters, larger breeding facilities and households.
Thanks to its safety, the product is suitable for disinfection of transport boxes, cages, terrariums, delivery pens, toilets and breeding tools (combs, toys, beds for pets, harnesses, undersaddle pads...).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE AND DOSAGE

The product may be applied with a brush, mop, cloth, or fogging machine, by spraying, washing, or immersion. The product can be used for manual as well as mechanical disinfection (WAP). It is not necessary to ventilate rooms after application. Prepare solution from 30-50 ml of the concentrate and 1 litre of water.

DILUTION OF WORKING SOLUTIONS

- Preventive and continuous disinfection: 3% solution (0.3 litre/10 litres of water).
- Focal and final disinfection: 5% solution (0.5 litre/10 litres of water).

Do not wash the surface immediately after treatment. The shortest exposure time is 15 minutes. The water temperature does not influence the product effect. The product can be used together with conventional detergents, but cannot be mixed with other disinfectants.

The time period needed for the biocidal effect – at least 15 minutes.

STORAGE

Store at 10–25 °C. Do not expose the product to direct sunlight.

SHELF LIFE

24 months.

PACKAGE

HDPE bottle 1000 ml, can 3000 ml.

Active substances with antimicrobial activity or the ability to inhibit the growth of microorganisms

IVASAN farm

Ivasan Farm is a liquid , water-soluble product intended for professional disinfection and hygienic sanitation of surfaces, spaces and technological equipment on animal farms and for disinfection of vehicles used for animal transport and feed stores.

ACTIVE SUBSTANCE

alkyl(C12-16)dimethylbenzyl-ammonium chlorides – 0.25 g/100 g.

Excipient: PHMG – polyhexamethylene guanidine hydrochloride

The product has characteristic long-lasting antibacterial (G^+ and G^- bacteria, tuberculosis bacteria), antiviral and antifungal effects. Existence of resistant germs has not yet been reported. Thanks to its unique properties, the product has a strong biocidal effect on viruses, bacteria and fungi, in full compliance with the current safety for humans, animals and plants.

In recommended concentrations, the product can be used in breeding facilities in the presence of animals. IVASAN Farm does not contain chlorine, has almost neutral pH, is colourless and odourless, which means the maximum environmental friendliness. It does not damage disinfected materials, does not change their colour and is not corrosive.

- Disinfection of livestock buildings (walls, floors, milking equipment).
- Disinfection of technological equipment (feeders, drinkers, fencing of pens, air conditioning).
- Disinfection of vehicles intended for animal transport.
- Disinfection of hatcheries (walls, floors, incubators).
- Disinfection continuous, focal and final (virucide, bactericide, fungicide).

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE AND DOSAGE

IVASAN Farm can be used in fogging equipment forming fog and thermal fog, in high-pressure apparatuses, by spraying, washing objects and immersion in the solution. The minimum time period needed for the biocidal effect is 15 minutes after application. Treated surfaces need not be washed subsequently.

DILUTION OF WORKING SOLUTIONS

- disinfection at low load conditions: 1% solution (0.1 litre/10 litres of water),
- fogging in the presence of animals: 2% solution (0.2 litre/10 litres of water),
- continuous preventive disinfection: 3% solution (0.3 litre/10 litres of water),
- focal and final disinfection: 5% solution (0.5 litre/10 litres of water),
- additive to water-based paints: 5% solution (0.5 litre/10 litres of water).

STORAGE

No special precautions are necessary. Store at 10–25 °C. Do not expose the product to direct sunlight.

SHELF LIFE

24 months.

PACKAGE

Can 5 l, can 10 l.

No toxic components, contains no phenols, aldehydes or esters, colourless, odorless

IVASAN spray

The liquid disinfectant effective against viruses, bacteria and fungi is intended for direct spraying in veterinary and breeding facilities. The product does not contain chlorine, is nonflammable, colourless and odourless.
It disinfects and removes odours from investigation tables, transport boxes, beds for pets, pens, terrariums and breeding tools, including bowls.
The **IVASAN spray** does not damage any material and is therefore ideal for the disinfection of contaminated furniture, carpets, mattresses and other materials from which it also removes odour. Treated materials do not change their colour and are not otherwise damaged.
After treatment, a thin polymer layer is formed on the surface, which eliminates biological contamination (bacteria, viruses, moulds, fungi) on the treated surface after the prescribed exposure time. The layer protects up to several days and reduces the risk of recontamination.
The polymer layer can be rinsed off with water after the prescribed time of action.

ACTIVE SUBSTANCE
alkyl(C12-16)dimethyl-benzylammonium chlorides – 0.025 g/100 g
Excipient: PHMG – polyhexamethylene guanidine hydrochloride.

The product has characteristic long-lasting antibacterial (G^+ and G^- bacteria, tuberculosis bacteria), antiviral and antifungal effects. Existence of resistant germs has not yet been reported.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE AND DOSAGE
Spray on smelly and dirty places and let it act for at least 15 minutes. It is not necessary to wash or otherwise treat the treated place after application.
In the event that your four-legged friend fouled its crate or bed, it is good to apply the IVASAN Spray and let it act for at least fifteen minutes before washing. This method of application ensures a hundred percent cleanness without any odour. The IVASAN Spray is also gentle to small mammals, birds and reptiles, so it can safely be used to disinfect their breeding facilities. After a short exposure wipe or rinse the product of the treated surface, and the surface can come into immediate contact with an animal.
The time period needed for the biocidal effect – at least 15 minutes.
No probable direct and indirect adverse side effects are known.

STORAGE
No special precautions are necessary. Store at 10–25 °C. Do not expose the product to direct sunlight.

SHELF LIFE
24 months.

PACKAGE SIZE
500 ml.

Diagnostics

21

AVITUBAL 28 000
BOVITUBAL 28 000
Diagnostic Kit for Brucellosis
Mastitis NK test

Alergenodiagnostic for simple tuberculization of poultry and pigs and for comparative tuberculization of cattle.

AVITUBAL 28 000

solution for injection

COMPOSITION:
Proteinum tuberculini
Mycobacterii avium
(strain D 4 ER) – 28 000 IU.

TARGET SPECIES
Poultry, cattle, pigs.

INDICATION
For simple tuberculization of poultry and pigs and for comparative tuberculization of cattle.

DOSAGE, ADMINISTRATION AND VACCINATION SCHEME
Apply 0.1 ml dose intradermally.
Poultry tuberculization
Apply to the wattle, preferably to its lower edge, while the second wattle is used as a control. Evaluate the reaction 48 hours after the application. Inflammatory wattle swelling (an apparent difference in comparison with the control wattle) means a positive.
Cattle tuberculization
In the case of comparable intradermal tuberculization bovine and avian tuberculin are applied simultaneously. Comparable tuberculinization shall be evaluated 72 (± 4) hours after the tuberculin application. The interpretation of the tuberculinization results in the case of *Mycobact. bovis* infection:
Positive: Reaction number to bovine tuberculin exceeds the reaction to avian tuberculin by more than 4 mm; symptoms are extensive oedema, exudation, necrosis, soreness.
Dubious: Positive or dubious reactions to the bovine tuberculin, reaction number is from 1 to 4 mm greater than the reaction to avian tuberculin, no clinical symptoms are discovered.
Negative: Positive, dubious or negative reactions to bovine tuberculin, but reaction number is the same or lower than for avian tuberculin, no clinical symptoms are discovered in either case.
Pigs tuberculization
Intradermal tuberculization is carried out on the dorsal side of the auricle, at the point where the head turns into the auricle, namely, approx. 2 – 3 cm from the auricle base. Evaluation is carried out 48 hours after application.
In breedings free of tuberculosis, swellings of a diameter exceeding 20 mm mean a positive reaction whereas with swellings of a diameter of 10 – 20 mm the reaction is dubious, less than 10 mm is negative.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Zero days.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf life after the first opening – 10 hours.
2 years.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 – 8 °C).
Store in a dry place.
Protect from light.

PACKAGE
1×5 ml, 5×5 ml, 10×5 ml, 1×10 ml, 1×20 ml, 5×20 ml, 10×20 ml, 2×1 ml, 5×1 ml, 10×1 ml, 2×2 ml, 5×2 ml, 10×2 ml, 20 ×2 ml, 5×10 ml, 10×10 ml.

Alergenodiagnostic for simple tuberculization of cattle and comparative tuberculization of other target species of animals

BOVITUBAL 28 000

inj. ad us. vet.

COMPOSITION:
Proteinum tuberculini
Mycobacterii bovis
(strain AN 5) 28 000 IU

TARGET SPECIES
Cattle, sheep, goats, pigs, horses, dogs.

INDICATIONS
For simple tuberculization of cattle and comparative tuberculization of other target species of animals.

DOSAGE
Simple tuberculization – apply 0.1 ml dose, intradermally, regardless of the animal species.
Cattle tuberculization:
Administered into the middle thirds of the neck. The place of tuberculin administration is perfectly cut and cleaned. The reaction is evaluated in 72 (± 4) hours after tuberculin administration by adspection, skin palpation eventually by measuring of the cutaneous drape strengthening with the cutimetre.
Negative reaction: strengthening of max. 2 mm without clinical symptoms.
Dubious reaction: If there is apparent no clinical symptom, strengthening is between 2 mm and 4 mm.
Positive reaction: If there are apparent clinical symptoms, strengthening is 4 mm or more.
Sheep tuberculization:
Tuberculization is carried out after wool cutting on the dorsal side of the auricle. The reaction is evaluated in 48 – 72 hours after tuberculin administration. In the positive reaction there are inflammation changes apparent in the place of tuberculin inoculation; e.g. swelling eventually redness, painfulness and skin temperature rising.
Goats tuberculization:
Tuberculization is carried out on the neck similarly to cattle. The reaction is evaluated in 48 – 72 hours after tuberculin administration. In the positive reaction there are inflammation changes apparent in the place of tuberculin inoculation; e.g. swelling eventually redness, painfulness and skin temperature rising.
Pigs tuberculization:
Tuberculization is carried out on the dorsal side of the auricle. The reaction is evaluated in 48 hours after tuberculin administration. In tuberculosis free breeding the positive reaction is represented by the swelling of more than 20 mm in diameter and 10 - 20 mm swelling is considered to be dubious reaction. Less than 10 mm is negative reaction.
Horses tuberculization:
Tuberculin is administered on the neck. The reaction is evaluated in 72 hours after tuberculin administration. Only negative result, e.g. where there is no inflammative reaction in the place of administration, has the diagnostic importance.
Dogs tuberculization:
Tuberculin is administered after hair cutting on the dorsal side of the auricle. The reaction is evaluated in 24 – 48 hours. Only negative result, e.g. where there is no inflammative reaction in the place of administration, has the diagnostic importance.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Zero days.

SHELF LIFE
2 years. Shelf life after the first opening: 10 hours.

STORAGE
Store in a refrigerator (2 – 8 °C). Protect from light. Store in a dry place.

PACKAGE
1×1 ml, 5×1 ml, 10×1 ml,
1×2 ml, 5×2 ml, 10×2 ml,
1×5 ml, 5×5 ml, 10×5 ml,
1×10 ml, 5×10 ml, 10×10 ml,
1×20 ml, 5×20 ml, 10×20 ml.

Serologic diagnostics of brucellosis in humans, cattle, pigs, sheep and goats by the method of slow agglutination.

Diagnostic Kit for Brucellosis

Using Slow Agglutination (SA) Method

COMPOSITION:

***Brucella abortus* antigen for slow agglutination**

An inactivated bacterial suspension of the strain *Brucella abortus* preserved by phenol. The suspension is calibrated and adjusted in order to give well-visible agglutination reaction in the working dilution of 1:9 with standard positive serum in the dilution of 1:499 at maximum.

Checking positive *Brucella abortus* serum

Monovalent serum containing specific agglutination antibodies against brucellosis preserved by phenol; the serum is calibrated by a standard antigen and its capacity is adjusted in order to give well-visible agglutination reaction in the minimum titre of 640.

TARGET SPECIES

Human, cattle, pigs, sheep, goat.

INDICATIONS

For serologic diagnostics of brucellosis in humans, cattle, pigs, sheep and goats by the method of slow agglutination.

DOSAGE

Performance of the test

Dilution of the tested and checking positive serum is performed in seven test tubes so that 0.9 ml of saline with 0.5 % of phenol is pipetted into the first test tube and 0.5 ml of this solution is pipetted into the other test tubes. Into the first test tube in the first row 0.1 ml of checking positive serum is added, and 0.1 ml of the tested serum is added into the first test tube in the second. The serums in the first test tubes are mixed thoroughly and 0.5 ml from each of the test tubes are carried over to the second ones in the rows. This procedure is repeated to the last test tubes, from which the diluted serum surplus in the amount of 0.5 ml is harmlessly removed. This way the serum dilution is 1:10 in the first test tube, 1:20 in the second one and so on. Then we add 0.5 ml of the antigen diluted with 5 % NaCl solution in the working dilution of 1:9 to the serum dilutions obtained this way.

After thorough shaking, the test tubes are incubated at the temperature of 37 °C in the thermostat for 20 hours. After removing the test tubes from the thermostat and their standing for 60 minutes, reading of the reaction is performed.

Evaluation of the test

+++ 100 % agglutination, complete clarification or only slight opalescence of the supernatant.

++ 50 % agglutination, marked agglutinate, slight turbidity of the supernatant.

\+ 25 % agglutination, sporadic floccules, strong turbidity of the supernatant

– negative agglutination, milky turbidity.

SHELF LIFE

2 years. In case of the set completion from the components of various batches, the shortest expiry time is determining.

STORAGE

In a dry and dark place at the temperature of 2 – 8 °C.

PACKAGE

Brucella abortus antigen for SA – 100 ml.
Checking positive *Brucella abortus* serum – 1 ml.

Quick diagnostic for dairy cows suspected by mastitis.

Mastitis Test NK

COMPOSITION:
Detergent solution in distilled water coloured with phenol red.

TARGET SPECIES
Dairy cows.

INDICATION
Detection of dairy cows suspected of mammary gland disease (mastitis); it is used as a quick test performed in stabled animals.

TEST PRINCIPLE
The reagent gives a positive reaction if mixed with milk containing multiplied cell elements (somatic cells) the actual reaction of which (pH value) is changed. Such changes generally occur in milk if parenchyma of a mammary gland is irritated with both the bacterial and nonbacterial effects. After the product is mixed with milk showing the increased content of somatic cells, milk consistence is changed and a viscous gel of varying degrees of viscosity is formed. The colour of the mixture changes simultaneously according to the change of the pH value of the milk. A yellow colour means an acidic reaction and a red colour means a basic reaction.

TESTING
Mix approx. 2 ml of milk fresh from cow with 2 ml of the test solution on dishes of the evaluating pallet; evaluate the reaction whilst slightly tilting the pallet; the onset of the reaction usually begins within 30 seconds. Evaluating pallets can be supplied by Bioveta by request. Pallets are made of plastic and each dish has an adjustment line of 2 ml.

TEST EVALUATION
With a positive reaction, the characteristic formation of flocks, fibres or a gel of various intensity can be observed. With a strong positive reaction, the gel gathers in the centre of the dish after the mixture sets. A colour reaction appears simultaneously due to the effect of the different pH values on the colour indicator. A positive reaction can be observed if the amount of cell elements exceeds 200 000 ml/1 ml of the mixture.

NOTE
A positive reaction can also be observed in milk from healthy cows, namely, at the onset of a lactation period (up to 3 - 5 days, sometimes even longer) and shortly before delivery. The same reaction can also be observed also during the rutting season or due to a sudden change of feed. Reactions from all 4 quarters usually show the same intensity in the above-mentioned cases.

STORAGE
Store at temperatures not exceeding 25 °C. Do not freeze the product!

PACKAGE
250 ml bottle with pump.
1 000 ml bottle – refill.

OTHERS

22

AQUA VIVA
COFFEINUM BIOVETA 125 mg/ml
JODOUTER 100 mg/ml
LOTAGEN 360 mg/ml
LOTAGEN injector
PENBITAL Eutha 400 mg/ml

Rehydration water-soluble pulvis for peroral using in calves with basic pH

AQUA VIVA

powder for oral solution

COMPOSITION

1 bag 83,7 g contains:

Natrii citras anhydricus	3.92 g,
Natrii acetas anhydricus	3.28 g,
Natrii propionas	1.92 g,
Kalii chloridum	2.98 g,
Natrii chloridum	4.68 g,
Kalii dihydrogenophosphas	1.36 g,

Flavum orangeatum
Silica colloidalis anhydrica,
Glucosum anhydricum

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle-calves.

INDICATIONS

The veterinary medicinal product reverses dehydration and acidosis and replaces lost electrolytes in case of diarrhoea in calves resulting from nutritious, bacterial, viral or cryptosporidious effects.

DOSAGE

One bag represents one dose. The product is designed for peroral administration only. Prepare a fresh solution by mixing the contents of one bag with 2 litres of water (about 30–37 °C).

- At first signs of diarrhea, stop feeding milk or milk substitute and administer 2 litres of the dissolved.
- Formulation 2× a day for 2 days (4 feedings).
- Then administer 1 litre of the formulation mixed in 1 litre of milk substitute for 2 days (4 feedings).
- Then continue normal feeding.

If the diarrhea is lingering or obstinate and causes serious dehydration, administer 2 litres of the solution 3–4× a day. Do not administer the preparation separately for a period longer than 4 days.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

None.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life in an intact package: 24 months, up the prepared solution within 24 hours.

STORAGE

Store below 25 °C and keep in dry place and protect for light.

PACKAGE

1 × 83,7 g in multi-layered PE/Al/paper bag.

Injection product containing the central analeptic – coffeine – intended for support of heart action

COFFEINUM BIOVETA 125 mg/ml

solution for injection

COMPOSITION
1 ml of injection solution contains: *Coffeinum anhydricum* 125 mg.

TARGET SPECIES
Horses, cattle, pigs, sheep, goats, dogs and cats.

INDICATIONS
Total acute physical weakness, collapse or shock as a manifestation of depression or paralysis of central nervous system (after exhaustive exercise, poisoning or severe disease), surgical coma, heart insufficiency (especially of bradycardial type) and other cases of injury or exhaustion, depressive states, to reduce the awakening from general anaesthesia.

DOSAGE
Horse: 10–20 ml s.c., i.m. (5–10 ml i.v.).
Cattle: 20–40 ml s.c., i.m. (10–20 ml i.v.).
Pig, sheep, goat: 2–8 ml. s.c., i.m. (1–4 ml i.v.).
Dog: 0,5–2 ml s.c., i.m. (0,25–1 ml i.v.).
Cat: 0, 5 ml s.c., i.m. (0,25 ml. i.v.).

Oral doses may be administered in the same quantity as or a half higher than subcutaneous doses. Coffeine is administered subcutaneously, intramuscularly or intravenously. After s.c. and i.m. administration the onset of effect is observed within 15–30 minutes and persists for several hours.

METHOD OF ADMINISTRATION
Intramuscularly, subcutaneously,intravenously and orally.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Horses, cattle: meat: 1 day
Pigs, sheep, goats: meat: Without withdrawal periods.
Milk: Without withdrawal periods.

SHELF LIFE
Shelf-life 3 years, after first opening of the immediate packaging: 28 days.

STORAGE
Store at temperature below 25 °C, protect from light and frost.

PACKAGE
50 ml in glass vial.

Local antiseptic and disinfectant product containing fixed iodine for treatment of inflammatory diseases of genitals in cows and sows mainly

JODOUTER 100 mg/ml

intrauterine solution

COMPOSITION

1 ml of solution contains:

Povidonum iodinatum	100 mg (10%)

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle, pigs.

INDICATIONS

Contamination of vagina with urine (urovagina), inflammation of vagina and vaginal vestibulum (vaginitis, vestibulitis), cervix (cervicitis), acute and chronic inflammation of uterine mucosa (endometritis) caused by acute and subacute infections, infection caused by trichomonas, vaginal injury, insufficient contractility of uterus after labour (atonia of uterus after labour), lochiometra, retention of placenta (retentio secundarium), pyometra.

DOSAGE

Cattle:

Endometritis, trichomoniasis – Treatment of sterility must be performed in metestrus or in diestrus. It is possible to recommend flushes 12 hours before insemination in case of 1st degree endometritis.

Cervicitis, vaginitis and vulvitis – treated either with a flush or by application of tampons, soaked with solution (tampons are removed after treatment).

Urovaginitis – clusters of urates should be removed by massage and then should be administered 1 package (150 ml) into the vagina, possibly to the intrauterine space.

Chronic endometritis and pyometra – After removal of the pathological contents from the uterus (by massage or by administration of prostaglandins), intrauterine administration of 50-150 ml of Jodouter is recommended.

Pigs:

Flush with 50–150 ml of product, possibly more according to the physiological volume of uterus. Sterility as a consequence of subacute infection – administration of 50–150 ml of the product. Subsequent treatment could be performed with the same dose.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

None.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life 18 months. Use immediately after first opening.

STORAGE

Store at the temperature below 25 °C and protect from light.

PACKAGE

The product is filled per 150 ml in polyethylene compressible containers.

Local antiseptic, disinfectant and adstringent product with very broad using in gynecology, obstetrics and surgery of many animals

LOTAGEN 360 mg/g

concentrate for vaginal/skin solution

COMPOSITION

1 ml of solution contains:

Policresulenum 360 mg

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle, horses, pigs, sheep, goats, dogs and cats.

INDICATIONS

Sterility: cervicitis, vaginitis, vulvitis, trichomoniasis.

Obstetrics: vagina damage, post partum vaginal bleeding, prevention of MMA syndrome

Surgical interventions and wound treatment:

slight local bleeding spots and bleeding during surgical interventions, lupus (dermatitis of fetlock in horses), hoof cancer (pododermatitis chronica verrucosa madidans), ulcers on extremities, interdigital necrobacillosis, foot-and-mouth disease in sheep, burns, inflammation of the alvearium (otitis externa), furunculosis, dermal eczema, erosions, irrigation of urovagina in mares, obliteration of lacteal pseudo-fistula.

DOSAGE

Cattle

Cervicitis, vaginitis and vulvitis:

- irrigate the surface vaginal damages with 2% solution.

Additional lacteal gland:

- 9% solution should be applied into a fistula using a milk catheter.

Mares

Vaginitis (pneumovagina, urovagina):

- irrigate with 1–2% solution of the preparation in order to disturb mucous membrane.
- irrigation of urovagina in horses 1 – 3 litres of 0.5% solution.

Local use during surgical intervention and cleaning of old wounds

Hemostasis:

- cover the wound with gauze soaked with the preparation.

Cleaning of wounds, ulcers, abscesses, eczema and other pathological dermal ganges:

- apply gauze soaked with 4–20-% solution into the old wound or the pathologically changed tissue.

Ulcers onto extremities, putrefaction of soft tissue, interdigital necrobacillosis, etc.:

- in case of small surgical interventions, apply 20-% aqueous solution.

Use in small animals

Eczema on lips and skin folds:

- apply gauze soaked with the preparation onto an affected spot.

Fistula of anal gland:

- inject 2 ml of 5-% aqueous solution into an anal gland cavity. Repeat, if necessary.

Interdigital ulceration:

- apply gauze soaked with the preparation on the affected spot between fingers.

Otitis externa inflammation:

- rinse it with 5-% aqueous solution of the preparation once a day.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

None.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life after first opening the container: 21 days.

STORAGE

Store at the temperature to 25 °C. Do not refrigerate or freeze.

PACKAGE

100 ml.

Local antiseptic, disinfectant and adstringent product for use in gynecology and obstetrics of cattle and pigs

LOTAGEN injector

intra-vaginal solution

COMPOSITION

150 ml of solution contains:

Policresulenum 2.16 g

(Polycondensate of m-cresol-sulfonic acid and formaldehyde at the mass ratio of 14:1)

Selective Coagulation Effect: Lotagen acts differentially onto the pathologically changed and healthy skin parts. Lotagen coagulates cells which function is impaired; such cells are then systematically eliminated from the organism (demarcation, elimination). On the other hand, Lotagen stimulates division of undamaged cells resulting in the formation of the new mucosa membrane; it means that cells are stimulated to enhance skin epithelization.

Astringent Effect: Lotagen stimulates contraction of smooth musculature which results in arterioles contraction and thus small bleeding can be stopped.

TARGET SPECIES

Cattle, pigs.

INDICATIONS

The product is intended for use in gynaecology and obstetric where its antimicrobial, selective, coagulation and astringent effects can be advantageously used.

Gynaecology – sterility induced by acute and chronic infections, cervicitis, vaginitis, vulvitis, genital trichomoniasis and urovaginitis.

Obstetrics – vaginal injury, vaginal bleeding.

DOSAGE

Cattle

Cervicitis, vaginitis and vulvitis: Tampons soaked with the product solution are applied (tampons shall be removed after treatment) or irrigation is performed.

Pigs

MMA syndrome: At least 300 ml of the product is used for intravaginal irrigation.

The therapeutic irrigation shall be performed within 12 hours after delivery.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD

None.

SHELF LIFE

Shelf-life 60 months.

STORAGE

Store at the temperature between 15 °C – 25 °C.

PACKAGE

The product is filled per 150 ml in polyethylene compressible containers.

Pentobarbital based euthanizing solution for non-painful humanely ending of animals' life when indicated

PENBITAL Eutha 400 mg/ml

solution for injection

COMPOSITION
Pentobarbital sodium 400.0 mg (equivalent to 362.94 mg pentobarbital) in 1 ml.
Solution for injection.
Light blue solution.

TARGET SPECIES
Pet, laboratory and exotic animals: dogs, cats, rabbits, hares, aesthetic birds, pigeons, turtles, snacks, frogs, lizards, guinea pigs, minks, polecats, hamsters, rats and mice.
Livestock: cattle, horses, ponies, pigs, poultry (not intended for slaughter/human consumption).

INDICATION
Euthanasia.

DOSAGE
Dose for each animal/animal species depends on body weight and route of administration.
For proper application refer to the insert leaflet.

ROUTE OF ADMINSTRATION
Usually intravenous (IV).
Less common routes – intracardiac (IC) and intrapulmonary (deep sedation or anesthesia needed), intraabdominal and intraperitoneal.
Dogs and cats – IV slowly and at a constant rate until the animal loses consciousness.
Cattle and horse – should be administered quickly by IV route using a catheter.
Birds – first choice of administration is IV route or in case of vascular collapse intrapulmonary route is possible.
Laboratory animals – Intracardiac/intrapulmonary.
Pigs – IV, ear vein or IC.
Poikilothermic animals – intraabdominal but note to avoid caecum in turtles.
For safe administration to an ear vein dilute Penbital Eutha 1:1 with physiological saline solution.

WITHDRAWAL PERIOD
Not appropriate – any animal product sourced from Penbital Eutha euthanized animal must not be used for human consumption.
Shelf life – 3 years.
Once the vial is opened, 3 months kept in proper condition.

STORAGE
Store in light protected place, preferably not exceeding 25 °C.

PACKAGE
100 ml.

USEFUL CONTACTS

Bioveta, a. s.
Komenského 212
683 23 Ivanovice na Hané
Czech Republic

Phone: +420 517 318 598, +420 517 318 500
www.bioveta.cz

Marek Vystavěl, Dipl. Ing.
Marketing and Sales Director
Phone: +420 517 318 599
E-mail: vystavel.marek@bioveta.cz

Věra Chlupová
Head of Export Department
Phone: +420 517 318 615
E-mail: chlupova.vera@bioveta.cz

Pavel Raška, D.V.M.
Senior Product manager – Farm animals
Mobil: +420 777 357 860
E-mail: raska.pavel@bioveta.cz

Wuhib Ayele, D.V.M., Ph.D.
Product Manager – Companion animals and poultry
Mobil: +420 775 894 441
E-mail: ayele.wuhib@bioveta.cz

Josef Zajíc, D.V.M., Ph.D.
Product Manager - Hormonal & Gynaecological Medicaments
Mobil: +420 724 090 789
E-mail: zajic.josef@bioveta.cz

Dalibor Pavlíček, D.V.M.
Product manager – Cattle and Swine
Mobil: +420 608 724 256
E-mail: pavlicek.dalibor@bioveta.cz

NOTES

WE *respect* ANIMALS






Bioveta, a. s.
Komenského 212/12
683 23 Ivanovice na Hané
CZECH REPUBLIC

EUROPEAN UNION

www.bioveta.cz